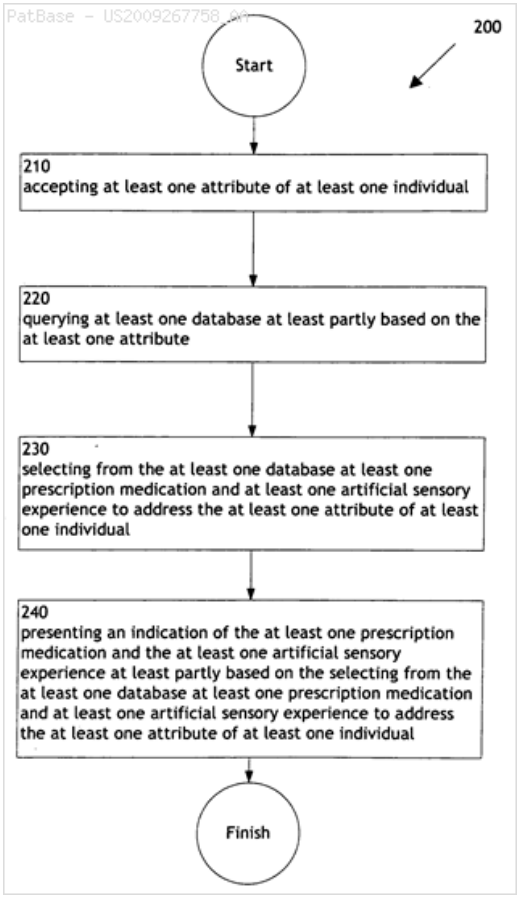
Search history

Search 1: apnea and (device* or apparatus*) and method (Results 11644)
Search 2: (EMG or EMGdi or electromyograph*) (Results 16533)
Search 3: 1 and (EMG or EMGdi or electromyograph*) (Results 1251)
Search 4: 3 and (heart rate or FC or HR or ECG or EKG or electrocardio*) (Results 1051)
Search 5: 4 and (SPO2 or oxygen saturat*) (Results 481)
Search 6: 5 and detect* (Results 462)
Search 7: 6 and (process* or control*) and memor* (Results 397)
Search 8: 7 and (ADC or analog to digital converter) (Results 123)
Search 9: 7 and (source* or suppl* or batter*) (Results 375)
Search 10: 8 and (source* or suppl* or batter*) (Results 122)
Search 11: 10 and non-invasive (Results 34)
Search 12: 7 and non-invasive (Results 149)
Search 13: 12 and (ADC or analog to digital converter) (Results 35)
Search 14: 12 and train* (Results 98)
Search 15: 12 and PD< 20160603 (Results 130)

1) Family number: 43925912 (US2009267758A)

Title: SYSTEMS AND **APPARATUS** FOR MEASURING A BIOACTIVE AGENT EFFECT

Abstract: **Apparatus** and systems are described that include physical media related to accepting at least one attribute associated with an individual from a licensed health care provider and/or presenting an output of an artificial sensory experience associated with a request to measure at least one effect of a bioactive agent on the attribute associated with individual.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B19/00 A61B3/00 A61B3/024 A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/04 A61B5/05 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/16 A61F5/00 A61K31/135 A61K31/5415 A61K33/00 A61K33/10 A61K39/395 A61K45/06 A61M11/00 A61M15/00 A61M21/00 A61M21/02 A61M31/00 A61M35/00 A61M37/00 A61M5/172 A61P43/00 A63F13/00 A63F9/24 G01N33/48 G03B21/32 G05B11/01 G05B13/00 G05B13/02 G05B19/042 G06F17/00 G06F17/30 G06F19/00 G06F3/048 G06F7/06 G06N3/00 G06N5/02 G06N5/04 G06Q10/00 G06Q50/00 G06Q50/22 G06Q50/24 G08B1/08 G08B23/00 G09B5/00 G10L15/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61M21/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/024 A61B5/16 A61F5/00 A61K33/06 A61K39/395 A61M15/00 A61M21/00 A61M31/00 A61M35/00 A61M37/00 A61P43/00 A63F13/00 A63F9/24 G01N33/48 G05B11/01 G05B13/00 G05B13/02 G05B19/04 G06F17/00 G06F17/30 G06F19/00 G06F3/048 G06F7/06 G06N5/00 G06Q50/00 G08B1/00 G08B23/00 G09B5/00 G10L15/00 (Core/Invention)

CPC: G06Q10/00 G06F19/3418 G06F19/325 A61M31/002 A61M35/00 A61B3/112 A61B5/14532 A61M21/02 A61M2021/005 A61M2021/0077 G06F17/30864 A61B5/082 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/04 A61B5/05 A61B5/08 A61B5/4266 A61M5/1723 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/48 A61K45/06 A61K31/135 A61K31/5415 A61K33/00 G06Q50/22 G06Q50/24 G06F17/30424 A61M2205/50 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/04 A61M2205/502 A61M2230/65 A61M2205/581 G06F3/011 G06F17/30528 A61K2300/00 A61B5/4848 A61B5/7445 A61B5/0022 A61B5/4833 A61B5/0537 A61B5/165 A61B5/167 A61B5/168 A61B5/486 A61B5/7264 A61B5/742 A61B5/7455 A61B5/749 A61B5/7495 A61B5/16 G16H15/00 G16H50/70 G16H10/20 G06F19/326 G06F19/324 G06F17/30032 G06F17/3005 G06F19/3443 G06F19/3456 A61B5/0002 A61B5/411 A61B5/415 A61B5/416 A61B5/418 A61B5/4839 G06F19/3481 G16H50/50 G16H50/20 G06F19/00

European: A61B3/11D A61B5/00 A61B5/00B A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/04 A61B5/05 A61B5/053J A61B5/08 A61B5/145G A61B5/41B A61B5/41J2 A61B5/41J8 A61B5/42M2 A61B5/48J2 A61K31/135 A61K31/5415 A61K33/00 A61K45/06 A61M31/00D A61M35/00 G06F19/32E G06F19/32E3 G06F19/34C G06F19/34L G06F19/34N G06F19/36A G06Q10/00 G06Q50/22 G06Q50/24 K61B5/41J4 K61B5/41J8 S06F19/32E S06F19/32E1 S06F19/34J S06F19/34K S06F19/34N S06F19/34P

US: 1/1 1/1P 128/200.15 128/200.16 128/203.15 128/203.150S 128/897 340/539.12 340/539.120P 340/573.1 340/573.100S 424/130.1 424/130.100P 424/687 424/687S 434/236 434/236P 463/30 463/30S 463/36 463/36S 600/21 600/26 600/26S 600/27 600/27P 600/27S 600/28 600/28S 600/300 600/300P 600/300S 600/301 600/301P 600/310 600/38 600/38S 600/508 600/508P 600/532 600/558 600/558P 600/558S 600/559 600/559S 604/19 604/19P 604/503 604/65 604/65P 604/66 604/66S 604/93.01 604/93.010S 700/23 700/23S 700/28 700/28P 700/28S 700/90 700/90S 700/94 700/94P 700/94S 702/19 702/19P 702/19S 703/2 704/231 704/231S 705/2 705/2P 705/2S 705/3 705/3P 706/46 706/46P 706/54 706/54S 706/59 706/59P 707/3 707/706 707/706P 707/999.003 707/999.003S 707/E17.014 707/E17.014S 707/E17.108 707/E17.108S 707/E17.141 707/E17.141S 715/764 715/764S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2009267758 AA	20091029	US20080220706	20080725
US2009269329 AA	20091029	US20080156440	20080530
US2009270687 AA	20091029	US20080229612	20080825
US2009270688 AA	20091029	US20080290227	20081028
US2009270692 AA	20091029	US20080154275	20080521
US2009270693 AA	20091029	US20080229531	20080822
US2009270694 AA	20091029	US20080286751	20080930
US2009270786 AA	20091029	US20080315072	20081126
US2009271008 AA	20091029	US20080157160	20080606
US2009271009 AA	20091029	US20080157989	20080613
US2009271010 AA	20091029	US20080214547	20080619
US2009271011 AA	20091029	US20080217509	20080703
US2009271120 AA	20091029	US20080217620	20080707
US2009271121 AA	20091029	US20080283742	20080915
US2009271122 AA	20091029	US20080287886	20081014
US2009271213 AA	20091029	US20080157922	20080613
US2009271215 AA	20091029	US20080283619	20080912
US2009271217 AA	20091029	US20080156949	20080605
US2009271219 AA	20091029	US20080290456	20081029
US2009271347 AA	20091029	US20080218503	20080715
US2009271375 AA	20091029	US20080150122	20080424
US2009292676 AA	20091126	US20090387961	20090508
US2009312595 AA	20091217	US20090455308	20090529
US2009312668 AA	20091217	US20090455148	20090528
US2009319301 AA	20091224	US20080315366	20081201
US2010004762 AA	20100107	US20090459029	20090625
US2010015583 AA	20100121	US20090459195	20090626
US2010017001 AA	20100121	US20090459287	20090629

US2010022820 AA	20100128	US20090460252	20090715
US2010030089 AA	20100204	US20080287686	20081010
US2010041958 AA	20100218	US20090459493	20090701
US2010041964 AA	20100218	US20080286730	20080930
US2010042578 AA	20100218	US20090459386	20090630
US2010063368 AA	20100311	US20090584129	20090831
US2010069724 AA	20100318	US20090462129	20090729
US2010076249 AA	20100325	US20090462404	20090803
US2010081860 AA	20100401	US20090462197	20090730
US2010081861 AA	20100401	US20090462344	20090731
US2010100036 AA	20100422	US20090584200	20090901
US2010125561 AA	20100520	US20090459623	20090702
US2010130811 AA	20100527	US20090460327	20090716
US2010280332 AA	20101104	US20080218627	20080716
US2013289360 AA	20131031	US20130857721	20130405
US2014275739 AA	20140918	US20140181540	20140214
US2016074583 AA	20160317	US20150853726	20150914
US2016188837 AA	20160630	US20150977583	20151221
US2016199577 AA	20160714	US20160044470	20160216
US2017068800 AA	20170309	US20160265016	20160914
US2017100540 AA	20170413	US20160349974	20161111
US2017231560 AA	20170817	US20160395777	20161230
US2018018328 AA	20180118	US20170667560	20170802
US7801686 BB	20100921	US20080214547	20080619
US7974787 BB	20110705	US20080154275	20080521
US8606592 BB	20131210	US20080217620	20080707
US8615407 BB	20131224	US20080283742	20080915
US8682687 BB	20140325	US20080315072	20081126
US8876688 BB	20141104	US20080157160	20080606
US8930208 BB	20150106	US20080283619	20080912
US9026369 BB	20150505	US20080290456	20081029
US9064036 BB	20150623	US20080217509	20080703
US9239906 BB	20160119	US20090387961	20090508
US9282927 BB	20160315	US20080229531	20080822
US9358361 BB	20160607	US20140181540	20140214
US9449150 BB	20160920	US20080157922	20080613
US9504788 BB	20161129	US20130857721	20130405
US9560967 BB	20170207	US20080220706	20080725
US9649469 BB	20170516	US20080315366	20081201
US9662391 BB	20170530	US20080156949	20080605

Priority:

US20080150122 20080424	US20080152266 20080513	US20080154275 20080521
US20080156440 20080530	US20080156949 20080605	US20080157160 20080606
US20080157922 20080613	US20080157989 20080613	US20080214547 20080619
US20080217509 20080703	US20080217620 20080707	US20080218503 20080715
US20080218627 20080716	US20080220706 20080725	US20080229531 20080822
US20080229612 20080825	US20080283619 20080912	US20080283742 20080915
US20080286751 20080930	US20080286730 20080930	US20080287686 20081010
US20080287886 20081014	US20080287686 20081014	US20080290227 20081028
US20080290456 20081029	US20080315072 20081126	US20080315366 20081201
US20090387961 20090508	US20090455148 20090528	US20090455308 20090529
US20090459029 20090625	US20090459195 20090626	US20090459287 20090629
US20090459386 20090630	US20090459493 20090701	US20090459623 20090702
US20090460252 20090715	US20090460327 20090716	US20090462129 20090729
US20090462197 20090730	US20090462344 20090731	US20090462404 20090803
US20090584129 20090831	US20090584200 20090901	US20130857721 20130405
US20140181540 20140214	US20150853726 20150914	US20150977583 20151221
US20160044470 20160216	US20160265016 20160914	US20160349974 20161111
US20160395777 20161230	US20170667560 20170802	

Probable Assignee: SEARETE LLC

Assignee(s): (std): SEARETE LLC ; INVENTION SCIENCE FUND I LLC ; LEVIEN ROYCE A ; ISHIKAWA MURIEL Y ; LORD ROBERT W ; MALAMUD MARK A ; LEUTHARDT ERIC C ; LEUTHHARDT ERIC C ; GEARBOX LLC ; HYDE RODERICK A ; INV SCIENCE FUND 1 LLC ; INVENT SCIENCE FUND I LLC ; SEARETE LLC A LTD CORP OF ; WOOD VICTORIA Y H ; SWEENEY ELIZABETH A ; WOOD JR LOWELL L ; WOOD LOWELL L

Assignee(s): WOOD VICTORIA YH ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY CORP LTD ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY OF STATE OF DELAWARE CORP LTD ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY OF STSTE OF DELAWARE CORP LTD ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY OF STATE OF DELAWAR CORP LTD ; INVENTION SCIENCE FUND 1 LLC ; SEARETE LLC A OF STATE OF DELAWARE CORP LTD

Inventor(s): (std): HYDE RODERICK A ; ISHIKAWA MURIEL Y ; LEUTHARDT ERIC C ; LEUTHHARDT ERIC C ; LEVIEN ROYCE A ; LORD ROBERT W ; MALAMUD MARK A ; SWEENEY ELIZABETH A ; WOOD JR LOWELL L ; WOOD VICTORIA Y H ; WOOD LOWELL L

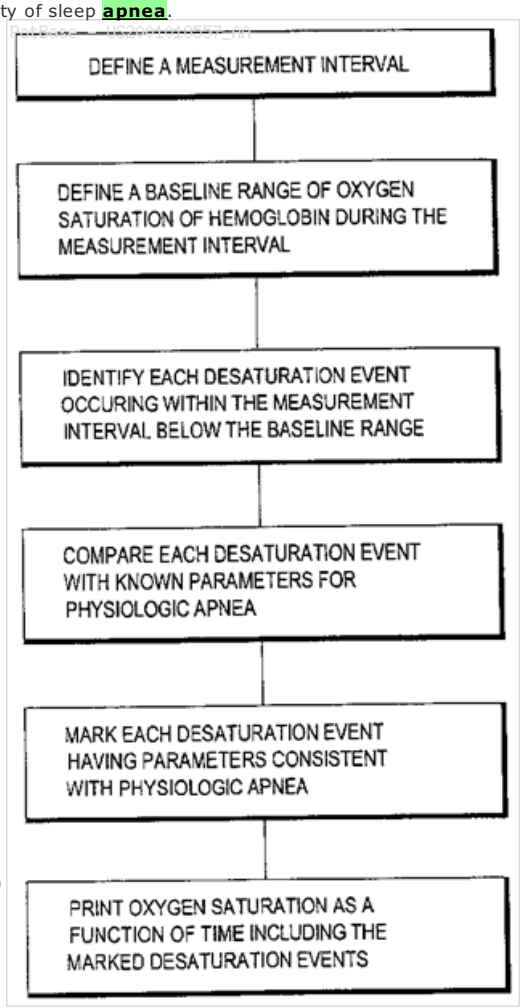
Inventor(s): WOOD VICTORIA YH

Agent(s): IV SUITER SWANTZ PC LLO; SEARETE LLC CLARENCE T TEGREENE; IV - SUITER SWANTZ PC LLO; KELLER LAPUMA WOODARD PC

2) Family number: 30559629 (US2001018557A)

Title: Microprocessor system for the simplified diagnosis of sleep **apnea**

Abstract: A **method** of evaluating a patient with sleep **apnea** includes monitoring a patient to produce at least one timed waveform of at least one physiologic parameter, identifying along the waveform a first waveform variation indicative of an **apnea**, identifying along the waveform a second waveform variation indicative of another **apnea**, determining the interval intermediate at least one portion of the first waveform variation and at least one portion of the second waveform, and assessing the severity of sleep **apnea** based on at least the determining. A **device** for determining the severity of sleep **apnea** comprises a monitor capable of generating a signal indicative of at least one physiologic parameter and a **processor** capable of **processing** the signal, the **processor** operating to generate a timed waveform of the parameter and to identify a plurality of sequential waveform variations indicative of a corresponding plurality of sequential **apneas**, the sequential waveform variations having temporal and spatial relationships between the waveform variations and along the waveform, the **processor** further operating to determine at least one of the temporal and the spatial relationships and displaying the determining so that the determining can be used to assess the severity of sleep **apnea**.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B17/15 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B7/00 A61H31/00 A61H31/02 A61K31/16 A61K8/41 A61M15/08 A61M16/00 A61N1/39 A61Q5/02 A61Q5/12 C07C231/00 C07C233/00 C07C233/36 C07C233/38 G01N33/48 G06F17/15 G06F19/00 G06F19/26 G06F9/44 G06Q50/00 G06T13/80 G08B23/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/0456 A61B5/08 A61K31/16 C07C231/00 C07C233/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B17/14 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61B7/00 A61H31/00 A61K31/16 A61K8/30 A61M15/08 A61M16/00 A61Q5/02 A61Q5/12 C07C231/00 C07C233/00 G08B23/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/0452 A61B5/08 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61H31/00 A61H31/02 A61K31/14 A61K31/16 A61M15/00 A62B18/00 A62B7/00 C07C231/00 C07C233/00 G08B23/00
CPC: A61K8/416 A61Q5/02 A61Q5/12 A61B17/155 A61M2016/0039 A61B5/024 A61B5/091 A61B5/743 A61B5/0456 A61B2560/0271 A61H31/02 A61H2230/205 G06T13/80 A61B5/021 A61B5/0809 G06F19/366 G06F19/26 A61B5/002 G06F19/3468 A61B5/486 A61B5/7282 A61B5/0871 A61B5/7278 A61M16/0069 A61M16/0003 A61M2016/0042 A61M2205/50 A61M2230/432 A61B5/0836 C07C233/38 A61B5/0833 A61B5/097 C07C233/36 G06F19/3481 A61B5/7257 A61B5/7267 A61B5/7275 A61B5/746 A61B7/003 G06Q50/22 A61B5/742 A61B5/14551 A61B5/00 A61B5/4818 A61B5/726 A61B5/145 A61B5/0205 A61B5/087 A61B5/412 G16H50/20 G16H50/70 G16H10/40 G16H40/63 G16H50/30 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026 A61M16/085 A61M16/0858 A61M2016/0027 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/8206 A61M2230/205 G06F19/00
European: A61B17/15K2 A61B5/00 A61B5/00B A61B5/087 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455N A61B5/41D A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72M2 A61B5/74H A61B7/00D A61H31/02 A61K7/50K6B A61K8/41L A61Q5/02 A61Q5/12 C07C233/36 C07C233/38 G06F19/34J G06F19/34K G06Q50/22 K61B5/0205 K61B5/021 K61B5/0456 K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/145 K61B5/72K10B K61B5/72K10D K61B560/02H2 K61H230/20C K61M16/00A14B4
US: 1/1 128/200.24 128/200.240P 128/202.23 128/202.230S 128/203.23 128/203.230S 128/204.18 128/204.23 128/633 340/506 340/506S 340/517 340/517S 340/523 340/523S 340/573.1 340/573.100P 340/632 340/632S 345/473 424/401 424/70.1 510/119 510/130 510/137 510/138 554/51 554/52 600/300 600/300P 600/300S 600/301 600/301P 600/310 600/322 600/323 600/323P 600/323S 600/324 600/324P 600/324S 600/335 600/345 600/346 600/364 600/483 600/484 600/484S 600/529 600/529P 600/529S 600/531 600/532 600/532P 600/532S 600/534 600/538 600/538P 600/545 600/586 600/586S 607/6 607/6S 702/19 705/2 705/2P 708/422 708/422S 717/120 717/120S 8/405

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU199350165 A1	19940315	AU19930050165	19930819
AU199962839 A1	20000426	AU19990062839	19991001
AU199962839 A5	20000426	AU19990062839	19991001
DE69331951 D1	20020627	DE19936031951	19930819
DE69331951 T2	20030109	DE19936031951T	19930819
EP0661947 A1	19950712	EP19930920129	19930819
EP0661947 A4	19980708	EP19930920129	19930819
EP0661947 B1	20020522	EP19930920129	19930819
US2001018557 AA	20010830	US20010776771	20010206
US2002173707 AA	20021121	US20020132535	20020424
US2002190863 AA	20021219	US20020162466	20020603
US2003000522 AA	20030102	US20020150582	20020517
US2003158466 AA	20030821	US20020150842	20020517
US2005062609 A9	20050324	US20020162466	20020603
US2005240091 AA	20051027	US20050148325	20050609
US2006149144 AA	20060706	US20060351961	20060210
US2006155206 AA	20060713	US20060369379	20060307
US2006155207 AA	20060713	US20050274960	20051116
US2006161071 AA	20060720	US20050280559	20051116
US2006189880 AA	20060824	US20050280653	20051116
US2006195041 AA	20060831	US20060369355	20060307
US2006235324 AA	20061019	US20060455408	20060619
US2006276695 A9	20061207	US20020150842	20020517

US2007093721 AA	20070426	US20060431686	20060510
US2007129647 AA	20070607	US20060351787	20060210
US2007149860 AA	20070628	US20060455488	20060619
US2008287756 AA	20081120	US20080152747	20080516
US2010079292 AA	20100401	US20090629407	20091202
US2010234705 AA	20100916	US20100777171	20100510
US2011015501 AA	20110120	US20100839177	20100719
US2011208539 AA	20110825	US20110102307	20110506
US2012330118 AA	20121227	US20120603659	20120905
US2013060110 AA	20130307	US20120603573	20120905
US2014152673 AA	20140605	US20140173302	20140205
US2014288953 AA	20140925	US20140275644	20140512
US2015045686 AA	20150212	US20140528645	20141030
US5398682 A	19950321	US19930151901	19931115
US5605151 A	19970225	US19950391811	19950221
US5891023 A	19990406	US19970789460	19970127
US6223064 BA	20010424	US19980115226	19980714
US6342039 BA	20020129	US19990409264	19990930
US6399799 BA	20020604	US19990409204	19990930
US6609016 BA	20030819	US20000628655	20000728
US6748252 BB	20040608	US20020132535	20020424
US6760608 BB	20040706	US20010776771	20010206
US7081095 BB	20060725	US20020150582	20020517
US7398115 BB	20080708	US20050148325	20050609
US7758503 BB	20100720	US20020150842	20020517
US8152732 BB	20120410	US20060455488	20060619
US8187201 BB	20120529	US20060455408	20060619
US8241213 BB	20120814	US20100839177	20100719
US8862196 BB	20141014	US20110102307	20110506
US8932227 BB	20150113	US20060351787	20060210
US9031793 BB	20150512	US20120603659	20120905
US9042952 BB	20150526	US20060351961	20060210
US9468378 BB	20161018	US20050280653	20051116
WO0020379 A1	20000413	WO1999US22914	19991001
WO9404071 A1	19940303	WO1993US07726	19930819

Priority:

US19920931976 19920819
WO1993US07726 19930819
US19930151901 19931115
US19950391811 19950221
US19970789460 19970127
US19970052438P 19970714
US19970052439P 19970714
US19980115226 19980714
US19980102780P 19981002
US19990146146P 19990730
US19990409204 19990930
US19990409264 19990930
WO1999US22914 19991001
US20000201735P 20000504
US20000628655 20000728
US20010776771 20010206
US20010291692P 20010517
US20010291687P 20010517
US20010291691P 20010517
US20010921687P 20010517
US20010295484P 20010601
US20010295484P 20010610
US20020132535 20020424
US20020150582 20020517
US20020150842 20020517
US20020162466 20020603
US20050148325 20050609
US20050280559 20051116
US20050274960 20051116
US20050280653 20051116
US20060351787 20060210
US20060351961 20060210
US20060369379 20060307
US20060369355 20060307
US20060431686 20060510
US20060455408 20060619
US20060455488 20060619
US20080152747 20080516
US20090629407 20091202
US20100777171 20100510
US20100839177 20100719
US20110102307 20110506
US20120603659 20120905
US20120603573 20120905
US20140173302 20140205
US20140275644 20140512
US20140528645 20141030

Probable Assignee: LYNN LAWRENCE ALLAN

Assignee(s): (std)**:** LAWRENCE A LYNN ; CRODA INC ; LYNN ERIC N ; LYNN LAWRENCE A

Assignee(s): LYNN LAWRENCE ALLAN ; DZWONCZYK RODGER ; LAWRENCE A LYNN SUITE ; LYNN DR LAWRENCE A

Inventor(s): (std)**:** DZWONCZYK RODGER ; NIKOLOPOULOS KOSTAS ; PEREIRA ABEL G ; LYNN LAWRENCE A ; LYNN ERIC N

Inventor(s): LYNN ERIC ; KOSTAS NIKOLOPOULOS ; ABEL G PEREIRA ; LYNN LAWRENCE

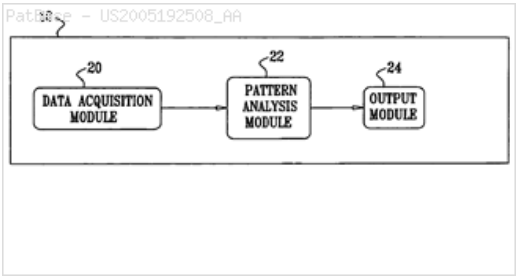
Agent(s): STANDLEY LAW GROUP LLP; BANNER AND WITCOFF; MICHAEL G FLETCHER FLETCHER YODER; FLETCHER YODER TYCO INT LTD; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC, C/O FLETCHER YODER PC; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC C O FLETCHER YODER PC; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC, ATTN: IP LEGAL; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC ATTN IP LEGAL; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC,ATTN: IP LEGAL; FLETCHER; FLETCHER YODER; SHERIDAN ROSS PC; INT IP LAW GROUP PLLC; INT IP GROUP PLLC; BANNER AND WITCOFF LTD

Designated states: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

3) Family number: 32171713 (US2005192508A)

Title: TECHNIQUES FOR PREDICTION AND MONITORING OF RESPIRATION-MANIFESTED CLINICAL EPISODES

Abstract: A **method** is provided for predicting an onset of a clinical episode, the **method** including sensing breathing of a subject, determining at least one breathing pattern of the subject responsively to the sensed breathing, comparing the breathing pattern with a baseline breathing pattern, and predicting the onset of the episode at least in part responsively to the comparison. Other embodiments are also described.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/04 A61B5/046 A61B5/05 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/107 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/117 A61B5/145 A61B5/16 A61B7/00 A61F5/56 A61M21/00 A61N1/00 A61N1/362 A61N1/372 A61N1/39 G06F17/00 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/02 A61B5/024 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/113 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B7/00 A61N1/362 A61N1/372 G06F17/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 (Core/Non-invention);
A61B G01N (Subclass/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/08 G06F17/00
CPC: A61B5/046 A61B5/704 A61B5/1104 A61B5/411 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4815 A61B5/7239 G06F19/3418 A61B5/1102 A61B5/6891 A61B5/6896 A61B2560/0247 A61B5/4343 A61B5/7264 A61B5/7405 A61N1/3956 A61B5/01 A61B5/02028 A61B5/11 A61B5/4094 A61B5/14532 A61B5/4839 A61B5/7246 A61B5/4812 A61B5/7275 A61B5/7282 A61B5/1101 A61B5/1116 A61B5/4806 A61B5/024 A61B5/0823 A61B5/1107 A61B5/4356 A61B5/746 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02405 A61B5/6892 A61B2560/0252 A61B2562/0204 A61B5/0816 A61B5/1118 A61B5/113 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4836 A61B5/7278 G06F19/00 A61B5/08 A61F5/56 A61B5/02
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/08R A61B5/08T A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/11D A61B5/11H A61B5/40F6 A61B5/41B A61B5/48C2 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C6 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/48J2 A61B5/68F4 A61B5/72M2 A61B5/72M6 G06F19/34C K61B5/08T K61B5/113 K61B5/72K12
US: 1/1 128/845 128/920 128/920S 600/16 600/300 600/301 600/347 600/365 600/481 600/481S 600/483 600/483P 600/484 600/508 600/508P 600/508S 600/509 600/511 600/515 600/529 600/529P 600/529S 600/534 600/534P 600/534S 600/538 600/584 600/586 600/586S 600/587 600/587P 600/588 600/595 607/22 607/7

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2006260535 AA	20061228	AU20060260535	20060621
AU2006260535 AB	20080221	AU20060260535	20060621
AU2006260535 BB	20121206	AU20060260535	20060621
CA2613460 AA	20071220	CA20062613460	20060621
CA2613460 C	20120508	CA20062613460	20060621
CA2668602 AA	20090430	CA20062668602	20061026
CN101365373 A	20090211	CN200680030389	20060621
EP1786315 A2	20070523	EP20050703156	20050131
EP1786315 A4	20100303	EP20050703156	20050131
EP1898777 A2	20080319	EP20060745166	20060621
EP1898777 A4	20100303	EP20060745166	20060621
EP1955233 A2	20080813	EP20060820806	20061026
EP1955233 A4	20091111	EP20060820806	20061026
EP2505131 A1	20121003	EP20120168737	20060621
IL177247 A0	20080320	IL20060177247	20060802
IL177247 A1	20101031	IL20050177247	20050131
IL188307 A0	20080413	IL20070188307	20071220
IL188307 A1	20140227	IL20060188307	20060621
IN00582DN2008 A	20080711	IN2008DN00582	20080121
JP2007537777 T2	20071227	JP20060552002T	20050131
JP2009501557 T2	20090122	JP20080517698T	20060621
JP2009532072 T2	20090910	JP20080538433T	20061026
JP2013154190 A2	20130815	JP20130062968	20130325
JP4809779 B2	20111109	JP20060552002T	20050131
JP5155856 B2	20130306	JP20080517698T	20060621
JP5281406 B2	20130904	JP20080538433T	20061026
KR101182994 B1	20120919	KR20087001685	20060621
KR20080034437 A	20080421	KR20087001685	20060621
US2005192508 AA	20050901	US20050048100	20050131
US2006224076 AA	20061005	US20060446281	20060602
US2006241510 AA	20061026	US20050197786	20050803
US2007118054 AA	20070524	US20060552872	20061025
US2008114260 AA	20080515	US20070755066	20070530
US2008269625 AA	20081030	US20070782750	20070725
US2011015535 AA	20110120	US20100842634	20100723
US2011282216 AA	20111117	US20110107772	20110513
US2013137998 AA	20130530	US20130750957	20130125
US2013144178 AA	20130606	US20130750962	20130125
US2013245502 AA	20130919	US20130863293	20130415
US2013281866 AA	20131024	US20130921915	20130619
US2014012099 AA	20140109	US20130020574	20130906
US2014171816 AA	20140619	US20140150115	20140108
US2014207204 AA	20140724	US20140231855	20140401
US2014350360 AA	20141127	US20140454300	20140807
US2015087932 AA	20150326	US20140557654	20141202
US2015164433 AA	20150618	US20150624904	20150218
US2015190087 AA	20150709	US20150663835	20150320

US2015327792 AA	20151119	US20150810814	20150728
US2016120466 AA	20160505	US20160994433	20160113
US2017281017 AA	20171005	US20170624207	20170615
US7077810 BB	20060718	US20050048100	20050131
US7314451 BB	20080101	US20050197786	20050803
US8376954 BB	20130219	US20060446281	20060602
US8403865 BB	20130326	US20070782750	20070725
US8491492 BB	20130723	US20110107772	20110513
US8517953 BB	20130827	US20100842634	20100723
US8603010 BB	20131210	US20130750957	20130125
US8679030 BB	20140325	US20130921915	20130619
US8679034 BB	20140325	US20130750962	20130125
US8731646 BB	20140520	US20130020574	20130906
US8840564 BB	20140923	US20140150115	20140108
US8942779 BB	20150127	US20140454300	20140807
US8992434 BB	20150331	US20140231855	20140401
US9026199 BB	20150505	US20140557654	20141202
US9131891 BB	20150915	US20150663835	20150320
US9131902 BB	20150915	US20150624904	20150218
US9265445 BB	20160223	US20150810814	20150728
US9681838 BB	20170620	US20160994433	20160113
WO05074361 A2	20050818	WO2005IL00113	20050131
WO05074361 A3	20090423	WO2005IL00113	20050131
WO06137067 A2	20061228	WO2006IL00727	20060621
WO06137067 A3	20070927	WO2006IL00727	20060621
WO07052108 A2	20070510	WO2006IB02998	20061026
WO07052108 A3	20090416	WO2006IB02998	20061026

Priority:

US20040541779P 20040205
US20050048200 20050201
US20050692105P 20050621
US20060784799P 20060321
EP20060745166 20060621
US20060843672P 20060912
WO2006IB02998 20061026
IL20070188307 20071220
US20130750957 20130125
US20130921915 20130619
US20140231855 20140401
US20150624904 20150218
US20160994433 20160113
US20050048100 20050131
US20050674382P 20050425
US20050197786 20050803
US20060784799P 20060323
WO2006IL00727 20060621
US20060552872 20061025
US20070755066 20070530
US20100842634 20100723
US20130750962 20130125
US20130020574 20130906
US20140454300 20140807
US20150663835 20150320
US20170624207 20170615
WO2005IL00113 20050131
US20050692105 20050621
US20050731934P 20051101
US20060446281 20060602
IL20060177247 20060802
JP20080538433 20061026
US20070782750 20070725
US20110107772 20110513
US20130863293 20130415
US20140150115 20140108
US20140557654 20141202
US20150810814 20150728

Probable Assignee: EARLYSENSE LTD

Assignee(s): (std): AVERBOUKH ARKADI ; EARLYSENS LTD ; EARLYSENSE LTD ; GROSS YOSEF ; HALPERIN AVNER ; LANGE DANIEL ; LANGE DANIEL H ; PINHAS ITZHAK ; YOSEF GROSS ; MEGER GUY ; SHINAR ZVIKA ; EARLY SENSE LTD

Assignee(s): DANIEL H LANGE ; EARLYSENSE LTD LANGE DANIEL H GROSS ; ITZHAK PINHAS ; KREOS CAPITAL V EXPERT FUND LP ; DANIEL LANGE ; AVNER HALPERIN

Inventor(s): (std): GROSS YOSEF ; HALPERIN AVNER ; LANGE DANIEL H ; PINHAS ITZHAK ; YOSEF GROSS ; SHINAR ZVIKA ; MEGER GUY ; KARASIK ROMAN ; ITZHAK PINHAS ; AVNER HALPERIN ; AVERBOUKH ARKADI ; LANGE DANIEL ; GROSS YOSSI

Inventor(s): DANIEL LANGE ; DANIEL H LANGE

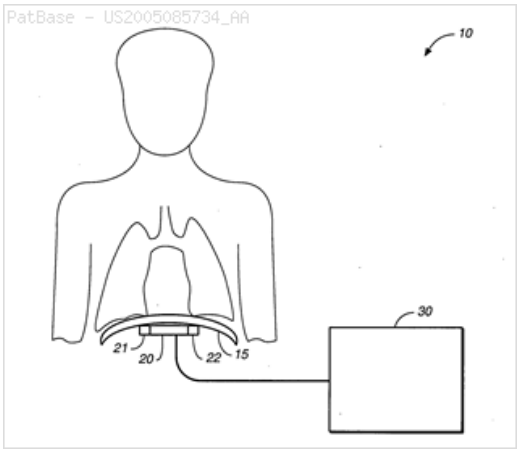
Agent(s): JANET STEAD AND ASSOCIATES PATENT AND TRADE MARKS ATTORNEYS; WRAYS; INTEGRAL IP; SARPI MAURIZIO ET AL; WAECHTER JOCHEN ET AL; FRANKS BARRY GERARD; DR EYAL BRESSLER; WEBB AND CO; OHTSUKA SUMIE; CHIBA AKIO; ONO SHINJIRO; SHAMOTO ICHIO; TOMITA HIROYUKI; KOBAYASHI YASUSHI; DARBY AND DARBY PC; HESLIN ROTHENBERG FARLEY AND MESITI PC; DARBY AND DARBY; BOOTH UDALL FULLER PLC; RODNEY J; ROACH BROWN MCCARTHY AND GRUBER PC; KEVIN D; SANFORD T COLB AND CO

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

4) Family number: 31843911 (US2005085734A)

Title: HEART FAILURE PATIENT TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT **DEVICE**

Abstract: A **device** and **method** to **detect** and manage heart failure patient symptoms is provided. Respiration and/or cardiac parameters may be sensed or observed to determine the status of a patient's condition. These symptoms may be classified for appropriate patient disease management. A patient's activity level may be monitored in conjunction with respiration and/or cardiac parameters to provide additional patient status information. These symptoms may be classified for appropriate patient disease management. Pulmonary edema is one condition that may be determined to exist when a respiration parameter is out of range for a given sensed activity level. If edema is determined to be present, the **device** may be configured to respond to treat the edema.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61F17/00 A61H31/00 A61M16/00 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/08 A61N1/10 A61N1/18 A61N1/36 A61N1/365 A61N1/378 A61N1/39 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61N1/08 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/0488 A61M16/00 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/08 A61N1/18 A61N1/36 A61N1/365 A61N1/39 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/02 A61B5/0402 A61B5/08 A61H A61K A61M16/00 A61N1/08 A61N1/10 A61N1/18 A61N1/36
CPC: A61N1/3621 A61N1/3627 A61N1/0504 A61N1/36114 A61N1/3756 A61N1/3956 A61N1/36514 A61N1/0551 A61N1/0558 A61N1/36521 A61N1/36132 A61N1/36139 A61M16/00 A61N1/3611 A61N1/36014 A61N1/36017 A61N1/36157 A61N1/3601 A61B5/7264 A61N1/32 A61N1/36135 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/4818 A61N1/08 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026
European: A61N1/05L A61N1/362A A61N1/362C A61N1/36C A61N1/36E K61B5/0488 K61B5/08 K61B5/48C8 K61B5/72K12 K61N1/05C K61N1/05L8 K61N1/08 K61N1/365B K61N1/365B2 K61N1/36E2 K61N1/36Z3I K61N1/36Z5P1B K61N1/375E
US: 1/1 128/202.13 128/204.23 128/204.230S 600/484 600/484P 600/509 600/509S 600/529 600/529S 600/546 600/546S 606/42 607/116 607/116S 607/117 607/118 607/17 607/17P 607/20 607/20S 607/42 607/42P 607/42S 607/5 607/5P 607/62

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
DE112004001953 T5	20061026	DE200411001953	20041015
DE112004001953 T5	20061026	DE200411001953T	20041015
DE112004001954 B4	20151022	DE200411001954T	20041015
DE112004001954 T5	20061026	DE200411001954	20041015
DE112004001954 T5	20061026	DE200411001954T	20041015
DE112004001957 T5	20060831	DE200411001957	20041015
DE112004001957 T5	20060831	DE200411001957T	20041015
US2005085734 AA	20050421	US20040966487	20041015
US2005085865 AA	20050421	US20030686891	20031015
US2005085866 AA	20050421	US20040966421	20041015
US2005085867 AA	20050421	US20040966472	20041015
US2005085868 AA	20050421	US20040966474	20041015
US2005085869 AA	20050421	US20040966484	20041015
US2006030894 AA	20060209	US20050246439	20051011
US2006036294 AA	20060216	US20050249718	20051013
US2006122662 AA	20060608	US20050271554	20051110
US2006142815 AA	20060629	US20050271315	20051110
US2006149334 AA	20060706	US20050271264	20051110
US2006155341 AA	20060713	US20050271726	20051110
US2006167523 AA	20060727	US20050272353	20051110
US2006247729 AA	20061102	US20060480074	20060629
US2007021795 AA	20070125	US20060526949	20060925
US2008154330 AA	20080626	US20070004845	20071221
US2008161878 AA	20080703	US20070005198	20071226
US2008167695 AA	20080710	US20070981342	20071031
US2008177347 AA	20080724	US20070004932	20071221
US2008183239 AA	20080731	US20070981727	20071031
US2008183240 AA	20080731	US20070981831	20071031
US2008188903 AA	20080807	US20080080133	20080401
US2008188904 AA	20080807	US20080082057	20080408
US2008208281 AA	20080828	US20070981800	20071031
US2008215106 AA	20080904	US20080069823	20080213
US2008288010 AA	20081120	US20080150045	20080423
US2008288015 AA	20081120	US20080150052	20080423
US2011230932 AA	20110922	US20110118802	20110531
US2011288609 AA	20111124	US20110015302	20110127
US2012053654 AA	20120301	US20110170076	20110627
US2012109249 AA	20120503	US20120347474	20120110
US2012158091 AA	20120621	US20120371153	20120210
US2012323293 AA	20121220	US20120598284	20120829
US2013197601 AA	20130801	US20130740041	20130111
US2013296964 AA	20131107	US20130915316	20130611
US2013296973 AA	20131107	US20130851003	20130326
US2015034081 AA	20150205	US20140494244	20140923
US2017036017 AA	20170209	US20160181973	20160614
US7970475 BB	20110628	US20050271726	20051110

US7979128 BB	20110712	US20050271264	20051110
US8116872 BB	20120214	US20070981800	20071031
US8140164 BB	20120320	US20070981342	20071031
US8160711 BB	20120417	US20060480074	20060629
US8200336 BB	20120612	US20040966472	20041015
US8244358 BB	20120814	US20050271315	20051110
US8255056 BB	20120828	US20040966421	20041015
US8265759 BB	20120911	US20080082057	20080408
US8280513 BB	20121002	US20070004845	20071221
US8335567 BB	20121218	US20120347474	20120110
US8348941 BB	20130108	US20050249718	20051013
US8412331 BB	20130402	US20040966474	20041015
US8467876 BB	20130618	US20030686891	20031015
US8509901 BB	20130813	US20060526949	20060925
US9259573 BB	20160216	US20050271554	20051110
US9370657 BB	20160621	US20110170076	20110627
WO05037077 A2	20050428	WO2004US34211	20041015
WO05037077 A3	20050909	WO2004US34211	20041015
WO05037172 A2	20050428	WO2004US33850	20041015
WO05037172 A3	20050804	WO2004US33850	20041015
WO05037173 A2	20050428	WO2004US34212	20041015
WO05037173 A3	20050630	WO2004US34212	20041015
WO05037174 A2	20050428	WO2004US34213	20041015
WO05037174 A3	20050609	WO2004US34213	20041015
WO05037220 A2	20050428	WO2004US34170	20041015
WO05037220 A3	20050707	WO2004US34170	20041015
WO05037366 A1	20050428	WO2004US34103	20041015
WO07058938 A2	20070524	WO2006US43779	20061109
WO07058938 A3	20090430	WO2006US43779	20061109

Priority:

US20030686891 20031015
US20040966487 20041015
WO2004US33850 20041015
US20050246439 20051011
US20050272353 20051110
US20050271315 20051110
US20060526949 20060925
US20070925024P 20070418
US20070981727 20071031
US20070981342 20071031
US20070005198 20071226
US20080080133 20080401
US20080150052 20080423
US20110118802 20110531
US20120371153 20120210
US20130851003 20130326
US20160181973 20160614
US20040966421 20041015
US20040966484 20041015
WO2004US34170 20041015
US20050249718 20051013
US20050271726 20051110
US20050271353 20051110
US20060876632P 20061222
US20070931171P 20070522
US20070981831 20071031
US20070004845 20071221
US20080069823 20080213
US20080082057 20080408
US20100298783P 20100127
US20110170076 20110627
US20120598284 20120829
US20130915316 20130611
US20040966472 20041015
US20040966474 20041015
WO2004US34213 20041015
US20050271264 20051110
US20050271554 20051110
US20060480074 20060629
US20070901154P 20070213
US20070931205P 20070522
US20070981800 20071031
US20070004932 20071221
US20080044932 20080308
US20080150045 20080423
US20110015302 20110127
US20120347474 20120110
US20130740041 20130111
US20140494244 20140923

Probable Assignee: RMX LLC

Assignee(s): (std): EASTWOOD PETER ; GOODMAN AMY ; GOODMAN AMY M ; GOODMAN AMY MICHELLE ; HILLMAN DAVID ; HOFFMAN DREW ; INSPIRATION MEDICAL INC ; LEE CHANG ; LIGON DAVID ; MO ANTHONY ; MELTZER MARK ; PROVINCE ROSE ; HOFFMANN DREW ; SCHWARTZ ALAN ; RMX LLC ; LEE CHANG YEUL ; LEE CHANG Y ; TEHRANI AMIR J ; SOWB YASSER A ; SPIRIDIGLIOZZI JOHN

Inventor(s): (std): GOODMAN AMY M ; LEE CHANG ; LIGON DAVID ; MELTZER MARK ; MO ANTHONY ; PROVINCE ROSE ; TEHRANI AMIR J ; TLEE CHANG ; SPIRIDIGLIOZZI JOHN ; SOWB YASSER A ; SCHWARTZ ALAN ; LEE CHANG YEUL ; LEE CHANG Y ; HOFFMAN DREW ; HILLMAN DAVID ; GOODMAN AMY MICHELLE ; EASTWOOD PETER ; HOFFMANN DREW ; GOODMAN AMY

Inventor(s): TEHRANI AMIR

Agent(s): PETERS VERNY JONES AND SCHMITT LLP; SUSAN M SCHMITT PETERS VERNY JONES SCHMITT AND ASTON LLP; RMX LLC; LEVINE BAGADE HAN LLP

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

5) Family number: 44152234 (US2009323049A)

Title: SYSTEMS AND **METHODS** FOR A WAVELET TRANSFORM VIEWER

Abstract: Techniques for the display of a signal with a wavelet transform of that signal in a wavelet transform viewer are disclosed, according to embodiments. According to embodiments, the wavelet transform viewer can display a plot of physiological signals such as a photoplethysmograph (PPG) signal. A portion of the plot of the signal can be selected. A wavelet transform the selected portion of the signal can be calculated and a wavelet plot of the tranformed signal can be displayed simultaneously with that signal. A plot of the selected portion of the signal can also be simultaneously displayed with both the plot of the signal and the wavelet plot.

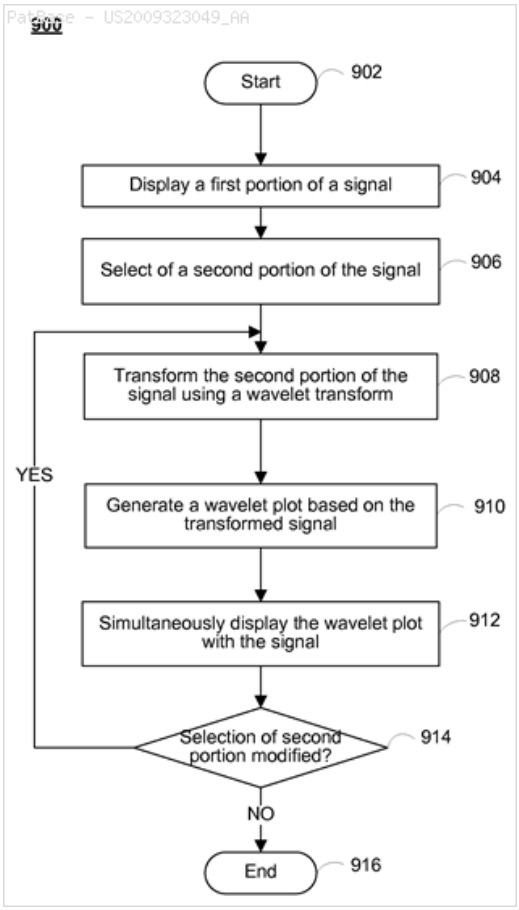
Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B1/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0295 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/1495 A61B5/16 G01D3/032 G01J3/433 G01N31/00 G01N33/48 G01N33/50 G06F15/00 G06F17/00 G06F17/10 G06F17/18 G06F19/00 G06F19/12 G06F19/24 G06F19/26 G06F7/00 G06F7/60 G06G7/48 G06K9/00 G06K9/36 G06K9/46 G11C17/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/021 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 G01N33/48 G06F17/18 G06F19/00 G06K9/00 G06K9/46 (Core/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/7239 A61B5/7232 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/02108 A61B5/7221 A61B5/1495 A61B5/0806 A61B5/7246 A61B5/7278 A61B5/02433 A61B5/021 A61B5/02416 A61B5/04012 G06K9/00516 A61B5/0816 G06F19/12 G06F19/24 G06F19/26 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6826 A61B5/6838 A61B5/7203 G06K9/0053 A61B5/742 A61B5/14551 G06T5/10 G06T2207/20064 G06T2207/30076 A61B5/726 A61B5/1455 A61B5/7207 A61B5/7225 A61B5/7282 G06F19/34 A61B5/02125 G16H40/40 G16H40/63

European: A61B5/021 A61B5/024D A61B5/04R A61B5/08 A61B5/08R A61B5/1455 A61B5/1455N A61B5/68B2B A61B5/68B2J1 A61B5/68B3L A61B5/72B A61B5/72B2 A61B5/72K10D G06F19/34A G06K9/00M1D1 G06K9/00M2P G06T5/10 K61B5/0205 K61B5/021 K61B5/024 K61B5/087 K61B5/08R K61B5/1455 K61B5/72B K61B5/72B2 K61B5/72F K61B5/72K10D S06T207/20064 S06T207/30076

US: 1/1 356/41 356/41P 365/94 381/94.1 382/128 382/128P 382/168 382/168S 382/207 382/207P 382/207S 600/310 600/310S 600/323 600/323P 600/324 600/324P 600/330 600/330P 600/336 600/364 600/364S 600/480 600/480P 600/485 600/494 600/494P 600/500 600/500P 600/500S 600/502 600/529 600/529P 607/7 700/1 702/180 702/180P 702/189 702/19 702/190 702/191 702/191P 702/19P 702/20 703/11 703/12 703/3



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2009265258 AA	20100107	AU20090265258	20090629
AU2009265258 BB	20140605	AU20090265258	20090629
AU2009265259 AA	20100107	AU20090265259	20090629
AU2009265259 BB	20130926	AU20090265259	20090629
AU2009265260 AA	20100107	AU20090265260	20090629
AU2009265262 AA	20100107	AU20090265262	20090629
AU2009265269 AA	20100107	AU20090265269	20090629
AU2009265269 BB	20131024	AU20090265269	20090629
AU2009265270 AA	20100107	AU20090265270	20090629
AU2009265270 BB	20130321	AU20090265270	20090629
AU2009265275 AA	20100107	AU20090265275	20090629
AU2009265276 AA	20100107	AU20090265276	20090629
AU2009265276 BB	20140220	AU20090265276	20090629
CA2727446 AA	20100107	CA20092727446	20090629
CA2727817 AA	20100107	CA20092727817	20090629
CA2727817 C	20140527	CA20092727817	20090629
CA2728056 AA	20100107	CA20092728056	20090629
CA2728075 AA	20100107	CA20092728075	20090629
CA2728437 AA	20100107	CA20092728437	20090629
CA2728437 C	20151124	CA20092728437	20090629
CA2728444 AA	20100107	CA20092728444	20090629
CA2728444 C	20140318	CA20092728444	20090629
CA2728551 AA	20100107	CA20092728551	20090629
CA2728609 AA	20100107	CA20092728609	20090629
DE602009022037 D1	20140410	DE200960022037T	20090629
DE602009022038 D1	20140410	DE200960022038T	20090629
DE602009022241 D1	20140417	DE200960022241T	20090629
EP2303104 A2	20110406	EP20090772893	20090629
EP2303104 B1	20140226	EP20090772893	20090629
EP2303105 A1	20110406	EP20090772894	20090629
EP2303106 A1	20110406	EP20090772896	20090629
EP2303107 A1	20110406	EP20090772903	20090629

EP2303107 B1	20140226	EP20090772903	20090629
EP2303108 A1	20110406	EP20090772904	20090629
EP2303110 A1	20110406	EP20090772910	20090629
EP2303110 B1	20140305	EP20090772910	20090629
EP2306895 A2	20110413	EP20090764883	20090629
EP2313846 A2	20110427	EP20090772909	20090629
JP2011526511 T2	20111013	JP20110515653T	20090629
JP2011526512 T2	20111013	JP20110515654T	20090629
JP2011526513 T2	20111013	JP20110515655T	20090629
JP2011526514 T2	20111013	JP20110515656T	20090629
JP2011526515 T2	20111013	JP20110515658T	20090629
JP2011526516 T2	20111013	JP20110515659T	20090629
JP2011526518 T2	20111013	JP20110515661T	20090629
JP2011526519 T2	20111013	JP20110515662T	20090629
JP5399485 B2	20140129	JP20110515656T	20090629
JP5455257 B2	20140326	JP20110515658T	20090629
JP5512668 B2	20140604	JP20110515659T	20090629
JP5565876 B2	20140806	JP20110515661T	20090629
JP5622723 B2	20141112	JP20110515654T	20090629
US2009323049 AA	20091231	US20080249046	20081010
US2009324033 AA	20091231	US20080242881	20080930
US2009324034 AA	20091231	US20080245326	20081003
US2009326349 AA	20091231	US20090437326	20090507
US2009326351 AA	20091231	US20090437311	20090507
US2009326353 AA	20091231	US20080245400	20081003
US2009326386 AA	20091231	US20080242238	20080930
US2009326393 AA	20091231	US20080242867	20080930
US2009326395 AA	20091231	US20080242908	20080930
US2009326402 AA	20091231	US20080245366	20081003
US2009326831 AA	20091231	US20090437317	20090507
US2009326867 AA	20091231	US20080242882	20080930
US2009326871 AA	20091231	US20080245336	20081003
US2010014761 AA	20100121	US20080245232	20081003
US2012123689 AA	20120517	US20110292524	20111109
US2013011032 AA	20130110	US20120548129	20120712
US2013041240 AA	20130214	US20120652398	20121015
US2013253341 AA	20130926	US20130802267	20130313
US2014012109 AA	20140109	US20130020547	20130906
US2014012110 AA	20140109	US20130020732	20130906
US2014016840 AA	20140116	US20130937080	20130708
US2014058231 AA	20140227	US20130065926	20131029
US2016302737 AA	20161020	US20160192691	20160624
US7944551 BB	20110517	US20080249046	20081010
US8077297 BB	20111213	US20080245232	20081003
US8289501 BB	20121016	US20110292524	20111109
US8295567 BB	20121023	US20080245326	20081003
US8398556 BB	20130319	US20080242867	20080930
US8462321 BB	20130611	US20120652398	20121015
US8483459 BB	20130709	US20120548129	20120712
US8532932 BB	20130910	US20090437326	20090507
US8574162 BB	20131105	US20080242908	20080930
US8660799 BB	20140225	US20080245400	20081003
US8827917 BB	20140909	US20080245336	20081003
US9113815 BB	20150825	US20130937080	20130708
US9378332 BB	20160628	US20130020732	20130906
US9392975 BB	20160719	US20130020547	20130906
WO10001231 A2	20100107	WO2009IB06134	20090629
WO10001231 A3	20100311	WO2009IB06134	20090629
WO10001232 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06135	20090629
WO10001233 A2	20100107	WO2009IB06136	20090629
WO10001233 A3	20100401	WO2009IB06136	20090629
WO10001234 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06137	20090629
WO10001235 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06138	20090629
WO10001241 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06149	20090629
WO10001242 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06150	20090629
WO10001243 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06153	20090629
WO10001244 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06155	20090629
WO10001246 A2	20100107	WO2009IB06180	20090629
WO10001246 A3	20110224	WO2009IB06180	20090629
WO10001247 A2	20100107	WO2009IB06181	20090629
WO10001247 A3	20110825	WO2009IB06181	20090629
WO10001248 A2	20100107	WO2009IB06182	20090629
WO10001248 A3	20110317	WO2009IB06182	20090629
WO10001249 A1	20100107	WO2009IB06183	20090629

Priority:

US20080076955P 20080630 US20080076934P 20080630 US20080076969P 20080630
US20080077072P 20080630 US20080077079P 20080630 US20080077097P 20080630
US20080077062P 20080630 US20080077036P 20080630 US20080077092P 20080630
US20080077029 20080630 US20080077029P 20080630 US20080077132P 20080630
US20080077103P 20080630 US20080077130 20080630 US20080077100P 20080630
US20080077130P 20080630 US20080080950P 20080715 US20080084557P 20080729
US20080242881 20080930 US20080242238 20080930 US20080242867 20080930

US20080242908	20080930	US20080242882	20080930	US20080245366	20081003
US20080245336	20081003	US20080245232	20081003	US20080245326	20081003
US20080245400	20081003	US20080249046	20081010	US20090437311	20090507
US20090437326	20090507	US20090437317	20090507	EP20090772893	20090629
EP20090772903	20090629	EP20090772910	20090629	WO2009IB06183	20090629
WO2009IB06134	20090629	WO2009IB06135	20090629	WO2009IB06150	20090629
WO2009IB06153	20090629	WO2009IB06136	20090629	WO2009IB06182	20090629
WO2009IB06138	20090629	US20110292524	20111109	US20120548129	20120712
US20120652398	20121015	US20130802267	20130313	US20130937080	20130708
US20130020547	20130906	US20130020732	20130906	US20130065926	20131029
US20160192691	20160624				

Probable Assignee: NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT IRELAND

Assignee(s): (std)**:** ADDISON PAUL S ; ADDISON PAUL STANLEY ; CLIFTON DAVID ; COVIDIEN LP ; MCGONIGLE SCOTT ; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT IRELAN ; SETHI RAKESH ; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC ; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT IRELAND ; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT IE ; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNET IRELAND ; WATSON JAMES N ; WATSON JAMES ; NELLEOR PURITAN BENNETT IRELAND ; WATSON JAMES NICHOLAS

Assignee(s): NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT IRELAND MERVUE

Inventor(s): (std)**:** ADDISON PAUL S ; ADDISON PAUL STANLEY ; CLIFTON DAVID ; MCGONIGLE SCOTT ; SETHI RAKESH ; STANLEY PAUL ; WATSON JAMES ; WATSON JAMES N ; WATSON JAMES NICHOLAS

Inventor(s): PAUL STANLEY ADDISON ; RAKESH SETHI ; SCOTT MCGONIGLE ; DAVID CLIFTON ; JAMES NICHOLAS WATSON

Agent(s): PIZZEYS; PIZZEYS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS PTY LTD; SMART AND BIGGAR; MARKS AND CLERK LUXEMBOURG LLP; HARGREAVES TIMOTHY EDWARD; KINSLER MAUREEN CATHERINE; KAWAGUTI AND PARTNERS; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC,ATTN: IP LEGAL; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC ATTN IP LEGAL; SHVARTS AND LEIZ LLP; SHUATS AND LEIZ LLP; NAISMITH ROBERT STEWART; NAISMITH ROBERT STEWART ET AL; KINSLER MAUREEN CATHERINE ET AL

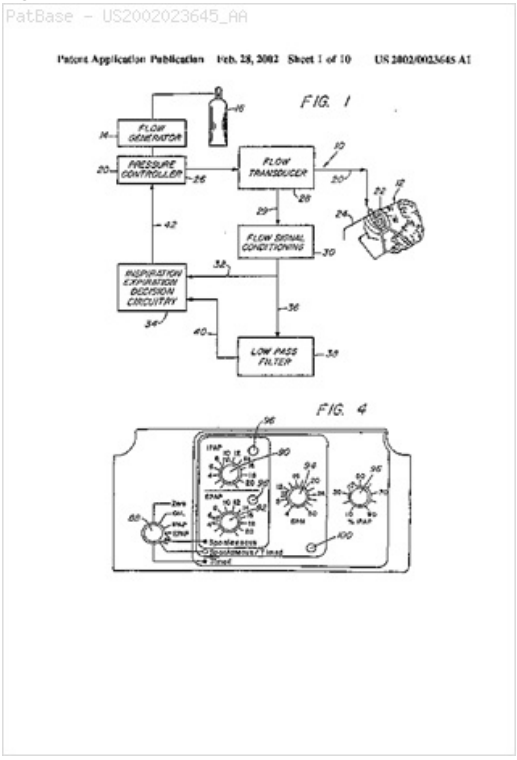
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

6) Family number: 30465150 (US2002023645A)

Title: BREATHING GAS DELIVERY **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS**

Abstract: An improved methodology and systems for delivery of breathing gas such as for the treatment of obstructive sleep arena through application of alternating high and low level positive airway pressure within the airway of the patient with the high and low airway pressure being coordinated with the spontaneous respiration of the patient, and improved **methods** and **apparatus** for triggering and for leak management in such systems.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61F5/56 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/20 A62B7/00 G01M3/26 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/08 A61M16/06 A61M16/20 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/08 A61F5/56 A61M16/00 G01M3/26 (Core/Invention); A61M16/20 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61F5/56 A61M16/00 A62B7/00 A62B7/04 F16K31/02 F16K31/26 G01M3/26
CPC: A61M2230/60 A61M16/026 A61M16/0066 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2205/15 A61M2205/3561 A61M16/024 A61M16/06 A61M16/0069 A61M16/205 A61M16/204 A61M16/0051
European: A61M16/00 A61M16/00K K61M16/00A11 K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A19 K61M16/00A20 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/00M6 K61M16/00M6P K61M16/06 K61M16/20A2P2 K61M16/20A2P4 K61M205/15 K61M205/35R2 K61M230/60
US: 12/820.418 128/201.18 128/202.22 128/204.18 128/204.180P 128/204.180S 128/204.21 128/204.210P 128/204.210S 128/204.22 128/204.220S 128/204.23 128/204.230P 128/204.230S 128/204.26 128/205.23 128/206.24 128/725



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT188619 E	20000115	AT19920923539T	19921022
AU199062221 A1	19910328	AU19900062221	19900906
AU199229268 A1	19930607	AU19920029268	19921022
AU199338508 A1	19930729	AU19930038508	19930512
AU199530678 A1	19951116	AU19950030678	19950911
AU199530679 A1	19951116	AU19950030679	19950908
AU199539130 A1	19960613	AU19950039130	19951130
AU199897035 A1	19990916	AU19980097035	19981210
AU199898118 A1	19991028	AU19980098118	19981222
AU199914276 A1	19990401	AU19990014276	19990129
AU200167121 A1	20011025	AU20010067121	20010905
AU200167121 A5	20011025	AU20010067121	20010905
AU2004203313 AA	20040812	AU20040203313	20040721
AU2004203313 BB	20071206	AU20040203313	20040721
AU2008200756 AA	20080313	AU20080200756	20080215
AU638054 B2	19930617	AU19900062221	19900906
AU660340 B2	19950622	AU19920029268	19921022
AU661575 B2	19950727	AU19930038508	19930512
AU695046 B2	19980806	AU19950030679	19950908
AU698519 B2	19981029	AU19950039130	19951130
AU723681 B2	20000831	AU19980098118	19981222
AU733655 B2	20010517	AU19990014276	19990129
AU734319 B2	20010607	AU19980097035	19981210
AU766227 B2	20031009	AU20010067121	20010905
CA2024477 AA	19910323	CA19902024477	19900831
CA2024477 C	19951219	CA19902024477	19900831
CA2122590 AA	19940429	CA19922122590	19921022
CA2122590 C	19960702	CA19922122590	19921022
CA2162981 AA	19960603	CA19952162981	19951115
CA2162981 C	19990803	CA19952162981	19951115
CA2259795 AA	19960603	CA19952259795	19951115
CA2259795 C	20000502	CA19952259795	19951115
DE0425092 T1	19930225	DE19900310357T	19900921
DE0714670 T1	19961128	DE19950308735T	19951204
DE69021681 D1	19950921	DE19906021681	19900921
DE69021681 T2	19960215	DE19906021681T	19900921
DE69230564 D1	20000217	DE19926030564	19921022
DE69230564 T2	20000831	DE19926030564T	19921022
DE69534893 D1	20060511	DE19956034893	19951204

DE69534893 T2	20060928	DE19956034893T	19951204	
DE69535564 D1	20070927	DE19956035564	19951204	
DE69535564 T2	20080515	DE19956035564T	19951204	
DE69535791 D1	20080904	DE19956035791	19951204	
EP0425092 A1	19910502	EP19900310357	19900921	
EP0425092 B1	19950816	EP19900310357	19900921	
EP0610405 A1	19940817	EP19920923539	19921022	
EP0610405 A4	19950125	EP19920923539	19921022	
EP0610405 B1	20000112	EP19920923539	19921022	
EP0714670 A2	19960605	EP19950308735	19951204	
EP0714670 A3	19960925	EP19950308735	19951204	
EP0714670 B1	20060322	EP19950308735	19951204	
EP1004325 A2	20000531	EP20000200797	19951204	
EP1004325 A3	20000607	EP20000200797	19951204	
EP1004325 B1	20070815	EP20000200797	19951204	
EP1270036 A2	20030102	EP20020078814	19951204	
EP1270036 A3	20030115	EP20020078814	19951204	
EP1270036 B1	20080723	EP20020078814	19951204	
EP1649887 A2	20060426	EP20060075125	19951204	
EP1649887 A3	20060802	EP20060075125	19951204	
ES2034923 T1	19930416	ES19900310357T	19900921	
ES2034923 T3	19951001	ES19900310357T	19900921	
ES2088852 T1	19961001	ES19950308735T	19951204	
ES2088852 T3	20061216	ES19950308735T	19951204	
ES2291170 T3	20080301	ES20000200797T	19951204	
ES2310581 T3	20090116	ES20020078814T	19951204	
FI105651 B	20000929	FI19900004566	19900917	
FI904566 A0	19900917	FI19900004566	19900917	
JP2137336 C3	19980717	JP19900252032	19900925	
JP2832812 B2	19981209	JP19950315672	19951204	
JP3222963 A2	19911001	JP19900252032	19900925	
JP7016517 B4	19950301	JP19900252032	19900925	
JP8257016 A2	19961008	JP19950315672	19951204	
US2002023645 AA	20020228	US20010966547	20010926	
US2003145856 AA	20030807	US20030378369	20030303	
US2004016433 AA	20040129	US20030623043	20030718	
US2005224078 AA	20051013	US20050139235	20050527	
US2006118112 AA	20060608	US20060342002	20060127	
US2007044796 AA	20070301	US20060485819	20060713	
US5148802 A	19920922	US19890411012	19890922	
US5148802 B1	19970812	US19890411012	19890922	
US5239995 A	19930831	US19910786269	19911101	
US5313937 A	19940524	US19920901506	19920619	
US5433193 A	19950718	US19920947156	19920918	
US5492113 A	19960220	US19930110537	19930823	
US5551418 A	19960903	US19930110372	19930823	
US5632269 A	19970527	US19940349634	19941202	
US5803065 A	19980908	US19960588598	19960118	
US5823187 A	19981020	US19960645245	19960513	
US5901704 A	19990511	US19960645110	19960513	
US5904141 A	19990518	US19960645111	19960513	
US5970975 A	19991026	US19960677320	19960702	
US6029664 A	20000229	US19970823855	19970325	
US6305374 BA	20011023	US20000483538	20000114	
US6427689 BA	20020806	US19930057622	19930504	
US6539940 BB	20030401	US20010966547	20010926	
US6629527 BA	20031007	US19990393003	19990909	
US6948497 BB	20050927	US20030378369	20030303	
US7013892 BB	20060321	US20030623043	20030718	
US7100607 BB	20060905	US20050139235	20050527	
US7770578 BB	20100810	US20060342002	20060127	
USRE35295 E	19960716	US19940296018	19940824	
WO9308857 A1	19930513	WO1992US09115	19921022	

Priority:

US19890411012 19890922
US19910768269 19911017
US19920947156 19920918
AU19930038508 19930512
US19940296018 19940824
AU19950030678 19950911
CA19952259795 19951115
US19960588598 19960118
US19960645111 19960513
AU19980097035 19981210
US19990677320 19990602
AU20010006712 20010905
US20030378369 20030303
US20050139235 20050527
AU20080200756 20080215
CA19902024477 19900831
US19910786269 19911101
WO1992US09115 19921022
US19930110537 19930823
US19940349634 19941202
CA19952162981 19951115
AU19950039130 19951130
US19960645110 19960513
US19960677320 19960702
AU19980098118 19981222
US19990393003 19990909
AU20010067121 20010905
US20030623043 20030718
US20060342002 20060127
AU19900062221 19900906
US19920901506 19920619
US19930057622 19930504
US19930110372 19930823
AU19950030679 19950908
CA19952259795 19951115
EP19950308735 19951204
US19960645245 19960513
US19970823855 19970325
AU19990014276 19990129
US20000483538 20000114
US20010966547 20010926
AU20040203313 20040721
US20060485819 20060713

Probable Assignee: RIC INVESTMENTS LLC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** RESPIRONICS INC ; RIC INVESTMENTS INC ; RIC INVESTMENTS LLC

Assignee(s): RIC I NV ; ZDROJKOWSKI RONALD J ; SANDERS MARK H ; RESPIRONICS INC 530 SECO ROAD MONROEVILLE PA 15146 A CORP OF PA ; RESPIRONICS INC MURRYSVILLE PA US ; RESUPIRONIKUSU

INC ; CATTANO JANICE M ; ESTES MARK ; ESTES MARK C

Inventor(s): (std)**:** CATTANO JANICE M ; ESTES MARK ; ESTES MARK C ; MAAKU ESUTESU ; MAAKU ETSUCHI SANDAASU ; MECHLENBURG DOUGLAS M ; RONARUDO JEI ZUDOROIKOSUKII ; RONARUDO JIEI ZUDOROIKOUSUKII ; SANDERS MARK ; RONALD J ZDROJKOWSKI ; RONALD J ZDROJKOWKSI ; MARK H SANDERS ; MARK ESTES ; MARK C ESTES ; JANICE M CATTANO ; ESTES C ; CATTANO M ; ZDROJKOWSKI RONALD J ; ZDROJKOWKSI RONALD J ; ZDROJKOW RONALD ; SANDERS MARK H

Inventor(s): RONALD ZDROJKOW ; CATTANO JANICE ; ESTES MARK PITTSBURGH PENNSYLVANIA 15085 US ; ZDROJKOWSKI RONALD

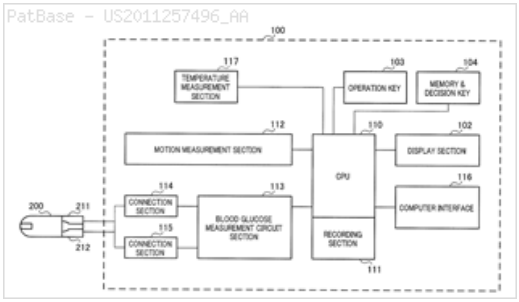
Agent(s): FB RICE; FB RICE PTY LTD; MALLESONS STEPHEN JAQUES; KING AND WOOD MALLESONS; SMART AND BIGGAR; BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP; SERJEANTS; MICHAEL W HAAS INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COUNSEL RESPIRONICS INC; MICHAEL W HAAS RESPIRONICS INC; HAAS MICHAEL W; MICHAEL W

Designated states: AT AU BE CA CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT JP LI LU MC NL SE

7) Family number: 44989643 (US2011257496A)

Title: MEASUREMENT **DEVICE**, INSULIN INFUSION **DEVICE**, MEASUREMENT **METHOD**, **METHOD** FOR **CONTROLLING** INSULIN INFUSION **DEVICE**, AND PROGRAM

Abstract: Provided are a measurement **device** by which the blood-sugar level or the like associated with the living activity of a diabetic patient can be measured easily and precisely and the measured valued associated with the living activity can be clinically applied easily, and an insulin infusion **device**, a measurement **method**, a **method** for **controlling** an insulin fusion **device**, and a program. A blood-sugar level measurement **device** (100) is provided with a blood-sugar level sensor (200) and an acceleration sensor (112) for measuring movement information associated with human body activity, wherein a CPU (110 **controls**, on the basis of the measured movement information, whether or not the measurement operation of a blood-sugar measurement circuit (113) can be executed. The CPU (110) further associates and records in a recording unit (111) the measured blood-sugar level and the movement information measured by the acceleration sensor (112), and displays the associated blood-sugar level and movement information on a display unit (102). The CPU (110) further combines the blood-sugar level measured by the blood-sugar level sensor (200) and the data **detected** by the acceleration sensor (112) and executes each mode **processing**.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1473 A61B5/1486 A61B5/151 A61B5/157 A61M1/36 A61M5/142 A61M5/172 G01N15/06 G01N27/28 G01N27/327 G01N27/416 G01N33/48 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/11 A61M1/14 A61M5/142 A61M5/172 G01N27/327 G01N27/416 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61M5/142 G01N27/327 G01N27/416 (Core/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/1486 A61B5/416 A61B5/4839 A61B5/4866 A61B2560/0406 A61B2562/0219 A61B2562/0295 A61M5/14244 A61M5/1723 A61M2005/1726 A61M2205/3368 A61M2205/502 A61M2230/201 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/63 G01N27/3273 A61B5/721 A61B5/74 A61B5/14865 A61B5/681 A61B5/0004 A61M2205/582 A61B5/14532 A61B5/11 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/145G A61B5/1486 A61B5/41J4 A61B5/48V A61M5/142P A61M5/172B G01N27/327B K61B5/11 K61B560/04B K61B562/02C K61B562/02S K61M205/33T K61M205/50A K61M230/20B K61M230/50 K61M230/63 K61M5/172B2

US: 422/68.1 600/309 600/309S 600/316 600/319 600/345 600/345S 600/347 600/347P 600/365 600/365S 702/141 702/145 702/151 702/154

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN102197304 A	20110921	CN200980142857	20091027
CN102197304 B	20130828	CN200980142857	20091027
DE602009038500 D1	20160616	DE200960038500T	20091027
DE602009049823 D1	20180111	DE200960049823T	20091027
EP2345893 A1	20110720	EP20090824550	20091027
EP2345893 A4	20131106	EP20090824550	20091027
EP2345893 B1	20160504	EP20090824550	20091027
EP3043174 A1	20160713	EP20160153636	20091027
EP3043174 B1	20171206	EP20160153636	20091027
EP3315958 A1	20180502	EP20170194992	20091027
JP2010052849 A1	20120405	JP20100536654T	20091027
JP2012083352 A2	20120426	JP20110251716	20111117
JP2012196508 A2	20121018	JP20120138126	20120619
JP5026597 B1	20120912	JP20100536654T	20091027
JP5026597 B2	20120912	JP20100536654T	20091027
JP5074619 B2	20121114	JP20110251716	20111117
JP5487527 B2	20140507	JP20120138126	20120619
KR101278605 B1	20130625	KR20117010485	20091027
KR20110079894 A	20110711	KR20117010485	20091027
US2011257496 AA	20111020	US20090127247	20091027
US2014046160 AA	20140213	US20130056279	20131017
US2017172512 AA	20170622	US20170432274	20170214
US2018070883 AA	20180315	US20170813467	20171115
US8597570 BB	20131203	US20090127247	20091027
US9622690 BB	20170418	US20130056279	20131017
US9855011 BB	20180102	US20170432274	20170214
WO10052849 A1	20100514	WO2009JP05673	20091027

Priority:

JP20080283784 20081104
JP20100536654 20091027
US20110127247 20110503
US20130056279 20131017
US20170813467 20171115
EP20090824550 20091027
JP20100536654T 20091027
JP20110251716 20111117
EP20160153636 20160201
EP20160153636 20091027
WO2009JP05673 20091027
JP20120138126 20120619
US20170432274 20170214

Probable Assignee: PANASONIC HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS CO LTD

Assignee(s): (std): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO LTD ; NADAOKA MASATAKA ; PANASONIC CORP ; TERASHIMA NORIYOSHI ; MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD ; PANASONIC HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS CO LTD

Assignee(s): PANASONIC HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS CO ; MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO ; PANASONIC HEALTHCARE CO LTD ; PANSONIC HEALTHCARE HOLDINGS CO LTD

Inventor(s): (std): NADAOKA MASATAKA ; NADAOKA MASATAKE ; TERAJIMA NORIYOSHI ; TERASHIMA NORIYOSHI ; NORIYOSHI TERASHIMA ; MASATAKA NADAOKA

Agent(s): GRUENECKER PATENT U RECHTSANWAELTE PARTG MBB; GRUENECKER KINKELDEY STOCKMAIR AND SCHWANHAEUSSER ANWALTSSOZIETAET; GRUENECKER PATENT U RECHTSANWAELTE PARTG MBB; GREENBLUM AND BERNSTEIN PLC; GREENBLUM AND BERENSTEIN PLC; WASHIDA KIMIHITO

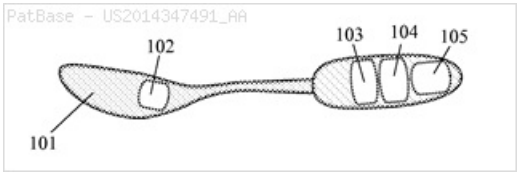
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL

IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

8) Family number: 57878976 (US2014347491A)

Title: SMART WATCH AND FOOD-IMAGING MEMBER FOR MONITORING FOOD CONSUMPTION

Abstract: This invention is a **device** and system for monitoring a person's food consumption comprising: a wearable sensor that automatically collects data to **detect** probable eating events; an imaging member that is used by the person to take pictures of food wherein the person is prompted to take pictures of food when an eating event is **detected** by the wearable sensor; and a data analysis component that analyzes these food pictures to estimate the types and amounts of foods, ingredients, nutrients, and/or calories that are consumed by the person. In an example, the wearable sensor can be part of a smart watch or smart bracelet. In an example, the imaging member can be part of a smart phone. The integrated operation of the wearable sensor and the imaging member disclosed in this invention offers accurate measurement of food consumption with low intrusion into the person's privacy.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A41B7/00 A41D27/10 A44C5/00 A44C9/00 A47G21/02 A61B5/00 A61B5/053 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/1477 A61N1/365 A61N1/372 G01B11/25 G01J3/02 G01J3/28 G01N21/25 G01N21/27 G01N33/02 G06F1/16 G06F17/00 G06F19/00 G06F3/01 G06K9/00 G06K9/22 G06T1/00 G06T7/00 G09B19/00 G09B5/02 H04N7/18 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0205 G06F1/16 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: G01N33/02 G01J3/0202 G01J3/0272 A61B2560/0214 G01N21/27 G01B11/25 G01N21/255 G09B5/02 G01N2201/06113 G01N2201/02 A47G21/02 G06F1/1637 G06F1/1694 G06F3/014 G06F3/017 A61B5/0531 A61B5/6826 A61B5/4866 A61B5/4875 A61B5/14532 A61B5/14551 A61B5/0537 A61B5/1477 A41D27/10 A41B7/00 A44C5/0023 A44C9/0053 A61B5/6831 A61B5/6838 A41D2300/326 A61B2562/046 G01N27/02 A61B5/6824 A61B5/0507 A61B5/4836 A61B5/6816 A61B5/14552 A61B5/14546 A61N1/36557 A61N1/37217 G06K9/00771 G06K9/228 G06K2209/17 G06T7/0004 G06T2207/30128 A61B5/0476 A61B5/053 A61B5/11 A61B5/1123 A61B5/1455 A61B5/4839 A61B5/6843 A61B5/7285 A61F5/0003 A61M31/002 G09B19/0092 G01J3/0294 G01J2003/102 G01J2003/1239 A61B5/0205 A61B5/1114 A61B5/681 G01J3/28 G06F1/163 G06F19/3475 G06T1/0007 G01J3/0291
US: 1/1 348/158 356/402 356/51 356/72 361/679.03 434/127 600/344 600/407 600/475 600/477 600/547

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2014347491 AA	20141127	US20130901099	20130523
US2014349257 AA	20141127	US20130901131	20130523
US2016073886 AA	20160317	US20150951475	20151124
US2016112684 AA	20160421	US20150948308	20151121
US2016140870 AA	20160519	US20160004427	20160122
US2016317060 AA	20161103	US20160206215	20160708
US2016349790 AA	20161201	US20160212235	20160717
US2017027511 AA	20170202	US20160294746	20161016
US2017135633 AA	20170518	US20170418620	20170127
US2018149519 AA	20180531	US20180879581	20180125
US2018150101 AA	20180531	US20180882255	20180129
US9254099 BB	20160209	US20130901099	20130523
US9536449 BB	20170103	US20130901131	20130523

Priority:

US20120523739 20120614
US20130901099 20130523
US20130132292 20131218
US20140944090P 20140225
US20140330649 20140714
US20140089696P 20141209
US20150106856P 20150123
US20150115691P 20150213
US20150245311P 20151023
US20160275876P 20160107
US20160316798P 20160401
US20160351447P 20160617
US20160212235 20160717
US20160439147P 20161226
US20170553618P 20170901
US20120729494P 20121123
US20130901131 20130523
US20140932517P 20140128
US20140948124P 20140305
US20140449387 20140801
US20150100217P 20150106
US20150111163P 20150203
US20150623337 20150216
US20150948308 20151121
US20160004427 20160122
US20160136948 20160424
US20160354385P 20160624
US20160294746 20161016
US20170418620 20170127
US20180879581 20180125
US20130797955 20130312
US20130071112 20131104
US20140939244P 20140212
US20140017615P 20140626
US20140562719 20141207
US20150599522 20150118
US20150113423P 20150207
US20150202385P 20150807
US20150951475 20151124
US20160297827P 20160220
US20160349277P 20160613
US20160206215 20160708
US20160430667P 20161206
US20170464349 20170321
US20180882255 20180129

Probable Assignee: MEDIBOTICS LLC

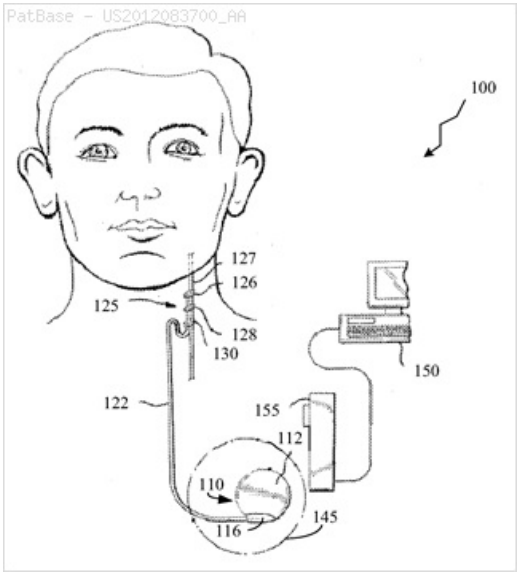
Assignee(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A ; MEDIBOTICS LLC

Inventor(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A

9) Family number: 50904167 (US2012083700A)

Title: **DETECTING**, QUANTIFYING, AND/OR CLASSIFYING SEIZURES USING MULTIMODAL DATA

Abstract: **Methods**, systems, and **apparatus** for **detecting** an epileptic event, for example, a seizure in a patient using a medical **device**. The determination is performed by providing an autonomic signal indicative of the patient's autonomic activity; providing a neurologic signal indicative of the patient's neurological activity; and **detecting** an epileptic event based upon the autonomic signal and the neurologic signal.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B3/113 A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/025 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/042 A61B5/0452 A61B5/0468 A61B5/0472 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/16 A61B7/00 A61F7/00 A61M16/04 A61M16/10 A61M31/00 A61M5/00 A61N1/08 A61N1/36 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/026 A61B5/0452 A61B5/0488 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B7/04 A61B8/08 A61N1/36 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/1123 A61B5/165 A61B5/4035 A61B5/4842 A61B5/1121 A61B5/145 A61B5/14546 A61B5/42 A61B5/4866 A61B2562/0219 A61B5/1116 A61B5/4227 A61B5/4839 A61N1/365 A61B5/01 A61F7/10 A61N1/37258 A61N1/3605 A61B5/0245 A61N1/36585 A61B5/7264 A61N1/36064 A61N1/36135 A61B5/0468 A61B5/0472 A61B7/003 A61B3/113 A61B5/0531 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0816 A61B5/113 A61N1/36139 A61B5/0205 A61B5/042 A61B5/0476 A61B5/08 A61B5/1118 A61B5/14503 A61B5/4836 A61B5/4848 A61B5/486 A61B5/686 A61B5/7246 A61B5/7267 A61B5/7282 A61B5/742 A61B5/743 A61B2560/0475 A61M16/1005 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61B5/746 A61B5/04012 A61B5/4094 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0452 A61B5/11 A61B5/1117 A61B5/14542 A61B5/4266 A61B7/04 A61B8/0883 A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/026 A61B5/0488 A61B5/14539 A61B2560/0242 A61B5/02055 A61B5/7275 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/0476 A61B5/40F6 A61B5/48K A61B5/68D1J A61B5/72K12 K61B5/01 K61B5/021 K61B5/024 K61B5/0245 K61B5/024A K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/08 K61B5/08R K61B5/11 K61B5/11T K61B5/16H K61B5/40D4 K61B5/68D1J K61B5/72K12 K61F7/10 K61N1/365 K61N1/365C K61N1/36Z3A K61N1/36Z5G
US: 1/1 128/207.14 600/300 600/300S 600/301 600/301P 600/309 600/309S 600/407 600/437 600/483 600/483P 600/484 600/485 600/508 600/509 600/515 600/529 600/532 600/544 600/549 600/595 600/595S 604/503 604/890.1 607/17 607/45 607/45S 607/96

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2011308647 AA	20120405	AU20110308647	20110930
AU2011308647 BB	20150326	AU20110308647	20110930
CA2812959 AA	20130327	CA20112812959	20110930
EP2621334 A1	20130807	EP20110770606	20110930
EP2693938 A2	20140212	EP20120722939	20120303
JP2013538656 T2	20131017	JP20130531923T	20110930
JP2015061715 A2	20150402	JP20150002537	20150108
JP5680208 B2	20150304	JP20130531923T	20110930
JP5956618 B2	20160727	JP20150002537	20150108
US2012083700 AA	20120405	US20100896525	20101001
US2012083701 AA	20120405	US20110098262	20110429
US2012116183 AA	20120510	US20110288886	20111103
US2012226108 AA	20120906	US20110040996	20110304
US2012226168 AA	20120906	US20110333235	20111221
US2012271372 AA	20121025	US20110091033	20110420
US2012310050 AA	20121206	US20120472365	20120515
US2013096441 AA	20130418	US20120692738	20121203
US2013225992 AA	20130829	US20130776176	20130225
US2014243613 AA	20140828	US20140188485	20140224
US2015005592 AA	20150101	US20140483979	20140911
US2015073237 AA	20150312	US20140543734	20141117
US2015196246 AA	20150716	US20140583187	20141225
US2016058359 AA	20160303	US20150936492	20151109
US2016135727 AA	20160519	US20150887617	20151020
US2017079573 AA	20170323	US20160369644	20161205
US2017150916 AA	20170601	US20160387417	20161221
US2018116580 AA	20180503	US20170858092	20171229
US8337404 BB	20121225	US20100896525	20101001
US8382667 BB	20130226	US20110098262	20110429
US8562523 BB	20131022	US20110040996	20110304
US8562524 BB	20131022	US20110091033	20110420
US8684921 BB	20140401	US20120472365	20120515
US8852100 BB	20141007	US20130776176	20130225
US8888702 BB	20141118	US20120692738	20121203
US8945006 BB	20150203	US20140188485	20140224
US9186106 BB	20151117	US20140483979	20140911
US9204838 BB	20151208	US20140583187	20141225
US9332939 BB	20160510	US20140543734	20141117
US9538951 BB	20170110	US20150936492	20151109
US9545226 BB	20170117	US20150887617	20151020
US9895101 BB	20180220	US20160369644	20161205

WO12044970 A1	20120405	WO2011US54287	20110930
WO12122066 A2	20120913	WO2012US27639	20120303
WO12122066 A3	20130124	WO2012US27639	20120303
WO12122066 A9	20121129	WO2012US27639	20120303

Priority:

US20100896525 20101001
US20110098262 20110429
WO2011US54287 20110930
WO2012US27639 20120303
US20130776176 20130225
US20140543734 20141117
US20150936492 20151109
US20170858092 20171229
US20110040996 20110304
JP20130531923 20110930
US20110288886 20111103
US20120472365 20120515
US20140188485 20140224
US20140583187 20141225
US20160369644 20161205
US20110091033 20110420
JP20130531923T 20110930
US20110333235 20111221
US20120692738 20121203
US20140483979 20140911
US20150887617 20151020
US20160387417 20161221

Probable Assignee: FLINT HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** FLINT HILLS SCIENT L L C ; FLINT HILLS SCIENT LLC ; FLUNT HILLS SCIENT LLC ; OSORIO IVAN

Assignee(s): FINISAR CORP ; FLUNT HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC ; FLINT HILLS SCIENTIFIC L L C ; FLINT HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC

Inventor(s): (std)**:** OSORIO IVAN ; IVAN OSORIO

Agent(s): PIZZEYS; PIZZEYS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS PTY LTD; BERESKIN AND PARR LLP SENCRL SRL; GRUENECKER KINKELDEY STOCKMAIR AND SCHWANHAEUSSER; WILLIAMS MORGAN AND AMERSON; WILLIAMS MORGAN PC; CF3; STEPHEN; SCOTT TIMOTHY L; SCOTT TIMOTHY L ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

10) Family number: 45910402 (US2010163020A)

Title: **METHOD** FOR ADMINISTERING AN INHALABLE COMPOUND

Abstract: A **method** may include dispensing a dose of an inhalable compound according to a dosing instruction set; and maintaining a hands-free article for dispensing the inhalable compound in an operable dispensing position.

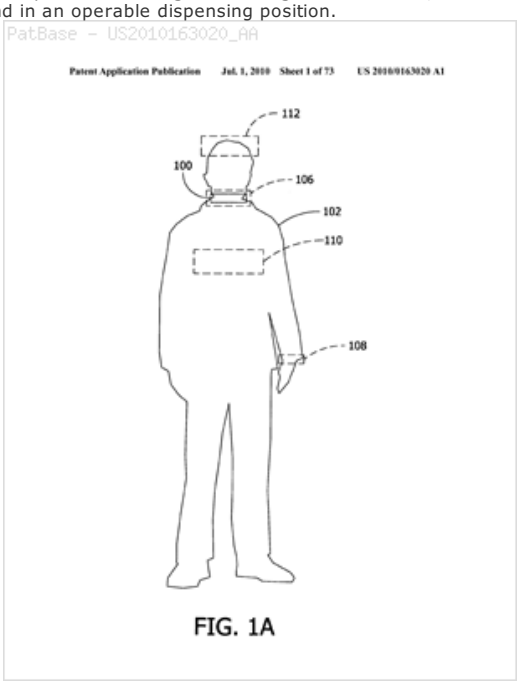


FIG. 1A

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61D7/04 A61M11/00 A61M15/00 A61M15/02 A61M15/08 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A62B7/00 A63F13/00 B05D7/14 B65D83/06 G01N1/22 G01N33/497 G05B13/02 G06F17/00 G06F19/00 G06N5/02 G06Q10/00 G07D5/00 G07D5/02 G07D5/10 G08B21/00 G08B23/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/08 G05B19/042 G06F12/00 G06F15/16 G06F17/30 G06F17/40 G06N5/02 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61M11/00 A61M15/00 A61M16/10 A62B7/00 A63F13/00 G01N1/22 G01N33/483 G05B13/02 G06F17/00 G06N5/00 G07D5/00 G08B21/00 G08B23/00 (Core/Invention);
G05B19/04 G06F12/00 G06F15/16 G06F17/30 G06F17/40 G06N5/00 (Core/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/14542 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6824 A63F2300/1012 A61B5/0484 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/024 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/14532 A61B5/165 A61B5/4833 A61B5/4839 A61B5/486 A61B5/6822 A61M11/00 A61M15/00 A61M2021/0016 A61M2205/50 A63F2300/65 A63F2300/6692 A61B5/4064 A61M15/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/082 A61B5/411 A61D7/04 A61M15/0028 A61M15/0065 A61M15/009 A61M15/08 A61M2205/3553 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/581 A61M2205/582 A61M2205/583 A61M2205/588 A61M2209/088 A61M2230/201 A61M2230/205 G06F19/3462 G16H50/50
European: A61B5/0484 A61B5/08S A61B5/145G A61B5/16H A61B5/41B A61B5/48H A61B5/48J2 A61B5/48S A61B5/68B2D A61B5/68B2F A61B5/68B2H A61D7/04 A61M11/00 A61M15/00 A61M15/02 A61M15/08 G06F19/34H G06F19/34L G06F19/34L1 K61B5/01 K61B5/02 K61B5/024 K61B5/0484 K61B5/08 K61B5/11 K61B5/145 K61B5/145G K61B5/145N K61M15/00C K61M15/00D K61M15/00P K61M205/35R1 K61M205/35R3 K61M205/35T1 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/50 K61M205/58B K61M205/58C K61M205/58D K61M205/58S K61M209/08P K61M21/00A3 K61M230/20B K61M230/20D K63F300/10B K63F300/65 K63F300/66X S06F19/34A S06F19/34C
US: 128/200.14 128/200.140P 128/200.15 128/200.16 128/200.24 128/200.240S 128/202.13 128/202.130P 128/203.12 128/203.120P 128/203.120S 128/203.14 128/203.140P 128/203.140S 128/203.15 128/203.150P 128/203.150S 340/573.1 340/573.100P 340/618 340/618S 422/84 422/84P 463/32 463/32S 600/300 600/300P 600/300S 600/301 600/301P 600/532 600/532P 600/544 600/544P 700/28 700/28S 700/83 700/83S 700/86 700/86S 700/87 700/87S 700/90 700/90S 700/94 700/94S 702/19 705/2 706/46 706/46P 706/46P 706/54 706/54S 707/600 707/600S 707/E17.044 707/E17.044S 709/217 709/217S 711/103 711/103S 711/104 711/104S 711/112 711/112S 711/E12.001 711/E12.001S 73/23.3 73/23.300S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2010163020 AA	20100701	US20090455681	20090604
US2010163024 AA	20100701	US20080317934	20081230
US2010163025 AA	20100701	US20080319143	20081231
US2010163026 AA	20100701	US20090378485	20090213
US2010163027 AA	20100701	US20090380587	20090227
US2010163028 AA	20100701	US20090386669	20090421
US2010163029 AA	20100701	US20090455676	20090604
US2010163033 AA	20100701	US20090378284	20090212
US2010163034 AA	20100701	US20090380108	20090223
US2010163035 AA	20100701	US20090383509	20090325
US2010163036 AA	20100701	US20090384104	20090331
US2010163037 AA	20100701	US20090384203	20090401
US2010163038 AA	20100701	US20090387321	20090430
US2010163039 AA	20100701	US20090455666	20090604
US2010163040 AA	20100701	US20090455672	20090604
US2010163041 AA	20100701	US20090455667	20090604
US2010164729 AA	20100701	US20090387057	20090427
US2010166613 AA	20100701	US20090380013	20090220
US2010168525 AA	20100701	US20090380679	20090302
US2010168529 AA	20100701	US20090386574	20090420
US2010168602 AA	20100701	US20090383819	20090326
US2010169259 AA	20100701	US20090387151	20090428
US2010169260 AA	20100701	US20090387472	20090501
US2012136270 AA	20120531	US20110304184	20111123
US8694330 BB	20140408	US20090384203	20090401
US8706518 BB	20140422	US20090383509	20090325
US8712794 BB	20140429	US20090387057	20090427
US8725529 BB	20140513	US20090378485	20090213
US8738395 BB	20140527	US20090386669	20090421
US9724483 BB	20170808	US20090455672	20090604
US9750903 BB	20170905	US20090455667	20090604

Priority:

US20080317934 20081230 US20080317943 20081230 US20080319143 20081231
US20090380587 20090207 US20090378284 20090212 US20090378485 20090213
US20090380013 20090220 US20090380108 20090223 US20090380587 20090227
US20090380679 20090302 US20090383509 20090325 US20090383819 20090326
US20090384104 20090331 US20090384203 20090401 US20090386574 20090420
US20090386669 20090421 US20090387057 20090427 US20090387151 20090428

US20090387321 20090430 US20090387472 20090501 US20090455681 20090604
US20090455676 20090604 US20090455672 20090604 US20090455667 20090604
US20090455666 20090604 US20110304184 20111123

Probable Assignee: GEARBOX LLC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** GEARBOX LLC ; HYDE RODERICK A ; INVENTION SCIENCE FUND I LLC ; ISHIKAWA MURIEL Y ; LORD ROBERT W ; LEUTHARDT ERIC C ; LANGER ROBERT ; KARE JORDIN T ; WOOD JR LOWELL L ; TEGREENE CLARENCE T ; SWEENEY ELIZABETH A ; WOOD VICTORIA Y H ; SEARETE LLC

Assignee(s): SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY OF STATE OF DELAWARE CORP LTD ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY OF STATE OF DELWARE CORP LTD ; SEARETE LLC A LIABILITY CORP LTD

Inventor(s): (std)**:** HYDE RODERICK A ; ISHIKAWA MURIEL Y ; KARE JORDIN T ; LANGER ROBERT ; LEUTHARDT ERIC C ; LORD ROBERT W ; SWEENEY ELIZABETH A ; TEGREENE CLARENCE T ; WOOD JR LOWELL L ; WOOD VICTORIA Y H

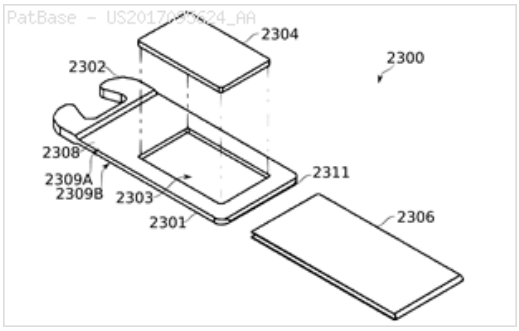
Inventor(s): WOOD VICTORIA YH

Agent(s): IV SUITER SWANTZ PC LLO; IV - SUITER SWANTZ PC LLO; SUITER SWANTZ PC LLO

11) Family number: 61321689 (US2017095624A)

Title: DRUG DOSE CARTRIDGE FOR AN INHALER **DEVICE**

Abstract: **Devices** and **methods** are described for preparing, managing, and/or administering metered doses of substances for vaporized administration. In some embodiments, dose cartridges comprising at least one botanical substance include a heating element integrated into the cartridge in close contact with the botanical substance. In some embodiments, cartridge-mounted doses are stored in a magazine, optionally in carousel form, before use. Transport of a cartridge from a magazine to an electrically operated vaporizing chamber which activates the heating element is provided by a mechanical pickup means.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A24F47/00 A61J1/03 A61K A61K31/05 A61K31/09 A61K31/122 A61K31/137 A61K31/343 A61K31/352 A61K31/36 A61K31/366 A61K31/465 A61K31/473 A61K31/48 A61K31/55 A61K36/185 A61K36/81 A61K45/00 A61K9/00 A61K9/72 A61M A61M11/04 A61M13/00 A61M15/00 A61M15/06 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M16/14 A61M16/20 A61N65/00 A61P1/00 A61P1/04 A61P1/08 A61P1/14 A61P11/00 A61P11/06 A61P13/10 A61P15/00 A61P17/02 A61P17/04 A61P19/02 A61P21/00 A61P25/00 A61P25/04 A61P25/08 A61P25/14 A61P25/16 A61P25/18 A61P25/20 A61P25/22 A61P25/24 A61P25/30 A61P25/32 A61P27/06 A61P29/00 A61P31/04 A61P31/14 A61P31/18 A61P35/00 A61P35/02 A61P9/10 A61P9/12 G06F19/00 H05B1/02 (Advanced/Invention);
A24F47/00 A61J1/03 A61M11/04 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A24F47/00 A61M15/00 (Core/Invention);
A24F47/00 (Core/Non-invention)
CPC: A61M15/0065 A61K36/185 A61K9/007 H05B1/025 A61M15/0028 A61M15/0045 A61K31/352 A61K9/0073 A61M2205/36 A61M2205/3334 A61M2205/3368 A61M15/0051 A61M2205/0216 A61M2205/52 A61K36/81 A61K31/465 A61M2205/3331 A61M15/0003 A61M16/14 A61M15/06 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/502 A61M11/041 A61M15/005 A61M16/20 A61K31/05 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3592 A61M15/0021 A61M16/0066 A61M15/002 A61M15/0066 A61M11/042 A24F47/008 A61M11/02 A61M15/0001 A61M15/0013 A61M15/0015 A61M15/0091
US: 128/203.14 128/203.27

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2015283589 AA	20160107	AU20150283589	20150630
AU2015283590 AA	20160107	AU20150283590	20150630
AU2015283593 AA	20160107	AU20150283593	20150630
AU2015283594 AA	20160107	AU20150283594	20150630
BR112016030829 A2	20170822	BR20161130829	20150630
BR112016030944 A2	20170822	BR20161130944	20150630
BR112016030952 A2	20170822	BR20161130952	20150630
BR112016030955 A2	20170822	BR20161130955	20150630
CA2953069 AA	20161220	CA20152953069	20150630
CA2953073 AA	20161220	CA20152953073	20150630
CA2953074 AA	20161220	CA20152953074	20150630
CA2953082 AA	20161220	CA20152953082	20150630
CN106573118 A	20170419	CN201580045136	20150630
CN106573123 A	20170419	CN201580045151	20150630
CN106604755 A	20170426	CN201580045638	20150630
CN106659858 A	20170510	CN201580046016	20150630
EP3160552 A1	20170503	EP20150744363	20150630
EP3160553 A2	20170503	EP20150756490	20150630
EP3160554 A2	20170503	EP20150815982	20150630
EP3160554 A4	20180418	EP20150815982	20150630
EP3160558 A1	20170503	EP20150753782	20150630
EP3160565 A2	20170503	EP20150814472	20150630
EP3160565 A4	20180418	EP20150814472	20150630
IL249834 A0	20170330	IL20150249834	20150630
IL249835 A0	20170330	IL20150249835	20150630
IL249836 A0	20170330	IL20150249836	20150630
IL249837 A0	20170330	IL20150249837	20150630
JP2017523828 T2	20170824	JP20160576071T	20150630
JP2017525422 T2	20170907	JP20160576067T	20150630
JP2017526405 T2	20170914	JP20160576068T	20150630
JP2017530731 T2	20171019	JP20160576066T	20150630
KR20170024084 A	20170306	KR20177002721	20150630
KR20170026520 A	20170308	KR20177002343	20150630
KR20170026559 A	20170308	KR20177002682	20150630
MX2017000055 A1	20170630	MX20170000055	20150630
MX2017000056 A1	20170630	MX20170000056	20150630
MX2017000057 A1	20170630	MX20170000057	20150630
US2017095624 AA	20170406	US20150308370	20150630
US2017106153 AA	20170420	US20160391896	20161228
US2017119979 AA	20170504	US20160362841	20161129
US2017119981 AA	20170504	US20160362883	20161129
US2017127727 AA	20170511	US20160386182	20161221
US2017136196 AA	20170518	US20160382819	20161219
US2017157343 AA	20170608	US20160375098	20161211
US2017203058 AA	20170720	US20150312647	20150630
US9802011 BB	20171031	US20160362841	20161129
US9839241 BB	20171212	US20160386182	20161221
WO16001921 A2	20160107	WO2015IL50673	20150630
WO16001921 A3	20160324	WO2015IL50673	20150630

WO16001922 A1	20160107	WO2015IL50674	20150630	
WO16001923 A2	20160107	WO2015IL50675	20150630	
WO16001923 A3	20160303	WO2015IL50675	20150630	
WO16001924 A2	20160107	WO2015IL50676	20150630	
WO16001924 A3	20160324	WO2015IL50676	20150630	
WO16001925 A1	20160107	WO2015IL50677	20150630	
WO16001926 A1	20160107	WO2015IL50678	20150630	

Priority:

US20140019225P 20140630
US20140035588P 20140811
US20140085772P 20141201
US20140086208P 20141202
US20140086208P 20141202
US20150164710P 20150521
US20150308370 20150630
US20150312647 20150630
WO2015IL50673 20150630
WO2015IL50675 20150630
WO2015IL50674 20150630
WO2015IL50677 20150630
WO2015IL50678 20150630
WO2015IL50676 20150630
US20160362841 20161129
US20160362883 20161129
US20160375098 20161211
US20160382819 20161219
US20160386182 20161221
US20160391896 20161228

Probable Assignee: SYQE MEDICAL LTD

Assignee(s): (std)**:** SYQE MEDICAL LTD

Assignee(s): SHLOMO ALMOG ; SETH KINDLER ; AARON SCHORR ; ALMOG SHLOMO ; ASAF KROLL ; BINYAMIN SCHWARTZ ; SCHORR AARON ; KROLL ASAF ; SCHWARTZ BINYAMIN ; DAVIDSON PERRY ; KINDLER SETH ; LIFSHITZ ROEE ; PERRY DAVIDSON ; ROEE LIFSHITZ

Inventor(s): (std)**:** ALMOG SHLOMO ; ASAF KROLL ; BINYAMIN SCHWARTZ ; DAVIDSON PERRY ; KINDLER SETH ; KROLL ASAF ; LIFSHITZ ROEE ; PERRY DAVIDSON ; ROEE LIFSHITZ ; SCHORR AARON ; SCHWARTZ BENNY ; SCHWARTZ BINYAMIN ; AARON SCHORR

Inventor(s): AARON SCRORR ; SETH KINDLER ; SHLOMO ALMOG

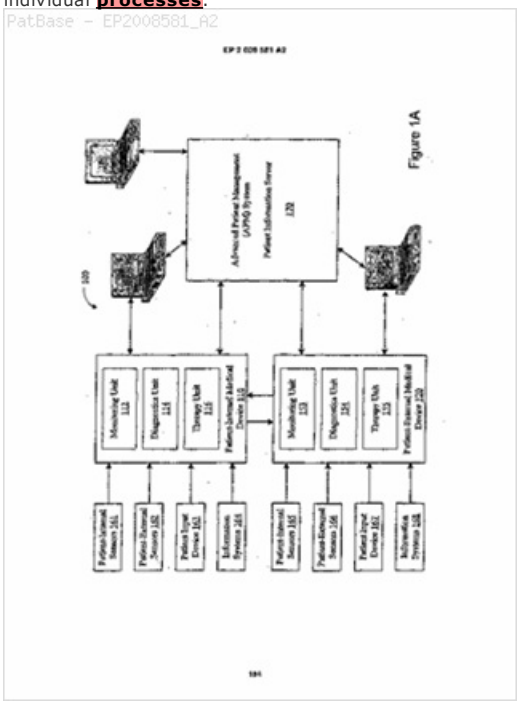
Agent(s): IP SENTINELS PATENT AND TRADEMARK ATTORNEYS; INTEGRAL IP; VOGEL ANDREAS; EHRLICH GAL ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

12) Family number: 43928130 (EP2008581A2)

Title: PATIENT MONITORING, DIAGNOSIS, AND/OR THERAPY SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: Systems and **methods** for monitoring, diagnosing, and/or treating a patient are provided. One or more individual medical procedures may be utilized to monitor, diagnose and/or treat the patient. Two or more of the individual medical procedures or may be used in combination to provide more comprehensive patient monitoring, diagnosis and/or therapy. One or more functions of two or more individual medical procedures may be used in combination to enhance patient monitoring, diagnosis and/or therapy. The medical procedures may be coordinated. Coordinated medical procedures may involve cooperative operation of two or more of the individual **processes**. Coordinated medical procedures may also involve cooperative operation of one or more functions of two or more of the individual **processes**.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61K9/22 A61L9/04 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M31/00 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/36 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0215 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

CPC: A61B5/7275 A61B5/4818 A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/1116 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/14539 A61B5/14542 A61B5/4519 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36514 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6828 A61B5/686 A61B5/6891 A61B5/4035 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/103 A61B5/11P A61B5/145 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C K61B5/0215 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/113 K61B5/145J K61B5/145N K61B5/45F K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2008581 A2	20081231	EP20080075738	20040917
EP2008581 A3	20100825	EP20080075738	20040917
EP2008581 B1	20110817	EP20080075738	20040917

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818
US20030643154 20030818
US20040798794 20040311
US20040864287 20040609
US20040920549 20040817
US20040922663 20040820
US20040929306 20040830
US20040930979 20040831
US20040939711 20040913
US20040943074 20040915
US20040943079 20040915
US20030643006 20030818
US20030643203 20030818
US20040824941 20040415
US20040920569 20040817
US20040920675 20040817
US20040929826 20040830
US20040930508 20040831
US20040939586 20040913
US20040939639 20040913
US20040943070 20040915
EP20040784602 20040917
US20030643016 20030818
US20030504229P 20030918
US20040824776 20040415
US20040920568 20040817
US20040922351 20040819
US20040929830 20040830
US20040930346 20040831
US20040939834 20040913
US20040943071 20040915
US20040943077 20040915

Probable Assignee: CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): (std): CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Inventor(s): (std): HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; LEE KENT ; NI QUAN ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF J ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; ZHU QINGSHENG

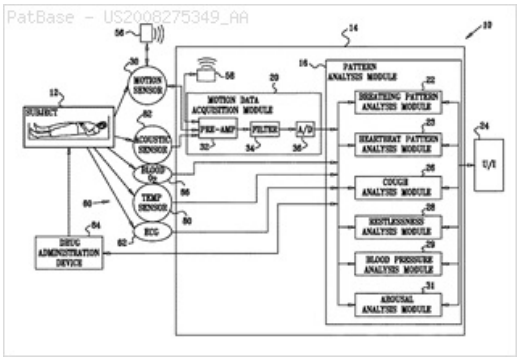
Agent(s): CHARIG RAYMOND JULIAN

Designated states: AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

13) Family number: 42460189 (US2008275349A)

Title: MONITORING, PREDICTING AND TREATING CLINICAL EPISODES

Abstract: **Apparatus** (10) is provided that includes at least one sensor (30), configured to sense a physiological parameter of a subject (12) and to sense large body movement of the subject (12), an output unit (24), and a **control** unit (14). The **control** unit (14) is configured to monitor a condition of the subject (12) by analyzing the physiological parameter and the sensed large body movement, and to drive the output unit (24) to generate an alert upon **detecting** a deterioration of the monitored condition. Other embodiments are also described.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0402 A61B5/05 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 A61G12/00 A61G7/043 A61G7/05 A61M16/04 B01F17/44 C07C51/47 C07C59/135 C08F14/00 C08F2/26 G01G19/44 G01N3/34 G06F19/00 G08B13/00 G08B21/04 G08B21/22 G08B23/00 G08B25/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/02 A61B5/11 B01F17/42 C07C51/42 C07C59/00 C08F14/00 C08F2/12 (Core/Invention)

CPC: G01G19/44 A61B5/0205 A61B5/7282 A61B5/1101 A61B5/7207 A61B5/6891 A61B5/01 A61B5/113 A61B5/14551 A61B5/1455 A61B5/445 A61B5/7264 A61B5/7285 A61B2562/043 G08B21/0461 A61B5/02055 A61B5/021 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0452 A61B5/1115 A61B5/145 A61B5/14542 A61B5/20 A61B5/4094 A61B5/4839 A61B5/6887 A61B5/7203 A61B7/003 A61G7/015 G08B21/0453 G08B21/22 A61B5/7221 A61B5/7415 A61B5/002 G08B21/0211 G08B25/006 A61B5/1102 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4815 A61B5/742 A61B5/746 G08B25/008 G08B13/00 A61B5/4812 A61B5/0002 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/4806 A61B5/7405 A61G2203/36 A61B5/024 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0823 A61B5/1116 A61B5/1118 A61B5/412 A61B5/447 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4833 A61B5/6892 A61G7/0527 G16H40/63 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/08T A61B5/113 A61B5/11P A61B5/11Q A61B5/1455N A61B5/41D A61B5/44B10 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/68F A61B5/68F4 A61B5/72B2 A61B5/74H K61B5/024 K61B5/113 K61B5/1455 K61B5/44B6 K61B5/72M8

US: 1/1 128/207.14 128/207.140P 340/565 340/573.1 600/300 600/301 600/364 600/364S 600/484 600/484P 600/534 600/595

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2011340042 AA	20120614	AU20110340042	20111207
EP2142095 A1	20100113	EP20080738302	20080501
EP2701131 A2	20140226	EP20130193683	20090510
IN00955MN2013 A	20140711	IN2013MN00955	20130521
JP2009215555 A2	20090924	JP20090055490	20090309
JP2013544616 T2	20131219	JP20130542667T	20111207
JP2016195774 A2	20161124	JP20160114353	20160608
JP5951630 B2	20160713	JP20130542667T	20111207
US2008275349 AA	20081106	US20080113680	20080501
US2012132211 AA	20120531	US20110305618	20111128
US2012253142 AA	20121004	US20110389200	20111207
US2014005502 AA	20140102	US20130019371	20130905
US2014350351 AA	20141127	US20140458399	20140813
US2014371635 AA	20141218	US20140474357	20140902
US2015164438 AA	20150618	US20150631978	20150226
US2016093196 AA	20160331	US20150956516	20151202
US8998830 BB	20150407	US20140458399	20140813
US9449493 BB	20160920	US20150956516	20151202
US9883809 BB	20180206	US20130019371	20130905
WO08135985 A1	20081113	WO2008IL00601	20080501
WO12077113 A2	20120614	WO2011IL50045	20111207
WO12077113 A3	20121101	WO2011IL50045	20111207
WO15008285 A1	20150122	WO2014IL50644	20140717

Priority:

US20070924181P 20070502
US20070981525P 20071022
US20080028551P 20080214
US20080034669P 20080306
US20080113680 20080501
US20080054754P 20080520
US20080141677P 20081231
WO2009IL00473 20090510
US20110439971P 20110207
JP20130542667T 20111207
US20120618792P 20120401
US20120698736P 20120910
US20120739033P 20121219
US20130757739P 20130129
WO2013IL50283 20130324
US20130019371 20130905
US20140458399 20140813
US20150956516 20151202
US20070924459P 20070516
US20070983945P 20071031
US20080028551 20080214
US20080034165P 20080306
WO2008IL00601 20080501
US20080082510P 20080722
US20090144743P 20090115
US20100991749 20101109
US20110561962P 20111121
US20110389200 20111207
US20120389200 20120613
US20120722810P 20121106
US20130748081P 20130101
US20130764541P 20130214
US20130906325 20130530
US20140926499P 20140113
US20140474357 20140902
JP20160114353 20160608
US20070935194P 20070731
US20070989942P 20071125
US20080034669 20080306
US20080034669P 20080307
US20080052395P 20080512
US20080103276P 20081007
EP20090746270 20090510
US20100420402P 20101207
US20110305618 20111128
WO2011IL50045 20111207
US20120696326P 20120904
US20120725513P 20121113
US20130756003P 20130124
US20130772553P 20130305
US20130847579P 20130718
WO2014IL50644 20140717
US20150631978 20150226

Probable Assignee: EARLYSENSE LTD

Assignee(s): (std): EARLYSENSE LTD ; KARASIK ROMAN ; GROSS YOSEF ; LANGE DANIEL H ; MEGER GUY ; HALPERIN AVNER ; KLAP TAL ; HERBST EFRAT ; SHINAR ZVI ; AVERBOUKH ARKADI ; BEN ARI JOSEF H ; DAIKIN IND LTD ; TODROS KOBY ; TSOREF LIAT ; ZIEHERMAN YEHUDA

Assignee(s): DAIKIN INDUSTRIES LTD ; KREOS CAPITAL V EXPERT FUND LP

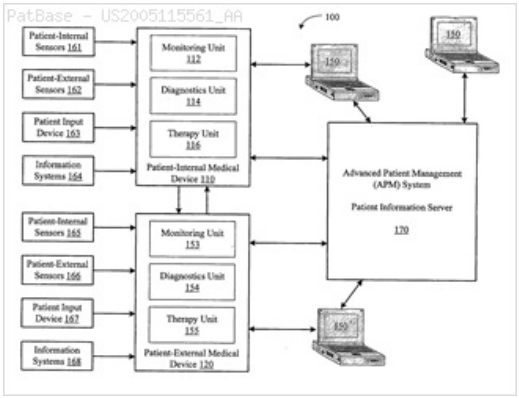
Inventor(s): (std): EFRAT HERBST ; GUY MEGER ; HERBST EFRAT ; HOFFERT SMADAR ; ISHIKAWA TAKUJI ; KAPON SHLOMI ; KLAP TAL ; LEVKOVICH SHIRAZ ; ROMAN KARASIK ; SHINAR ZVI ; TAL KLAP ; TSUDA

	NOBUHIKO ; YAMAMOTO SADAHIRO ; ZVI SHINAR ; ZIEHERMAN YEHUDA ; TSOREF LIAT ; TODROS KOBY ; SHINAR ZVIKA ; MEGER GUY ; MARCO ROTEM ; LANGE DANIEL H ; KARASIK ROMAN ; HALPERIN AVNER ; GROSS YOSEF ; DAVIDOVICH MAAYAN ; BEN ARI JOSEF H ; AVERBOUKH ARKADI ; GOLDMAN TZVI D
Agent(s):	PIPERS; LECOMTE DIDIER; BRANN AB; FLEIT GIBBONS GUTMAN BONGINI AND BIANCO PL; ROACH BROWN MCCARTHY AND GRUBER PC; KEVIN D; DR EYAL BRESSLER LTD; WEBB AND CO ET AL; BURSTEIN TAL ET AL
Designated states:	AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

14) Family number: 43928186 (US2005115561A)

Title: PATIENT MONITORING, DIAGNOSIS, AND/OR THERAPY SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: Systems and **methods** involve an implantable **device** configured to perform at least one cardiac-related function, a patient-external respiratory therapy **device**, and a communication channel configured to facilitate communication between the implantable **device** and the respiratory therapy **device**. The implantable and respiratory therapy **devices** operate cooperatively via the communication channel to provide one or more of patient monitoring, diagnosis, and therapy. The communication channel may be configured to facilitate communication between an external **processing** system and at least one of the implantable **device** and the respiratory therapy **device**. The **processing** system is communicatively coupled to at least one of the implantable and respiratory therapy **devices** via the communication channel to provide one or more of patient monitoring, diagnosis, and therapy.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0215 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

International (IPC 1-7): A61M16/00

CPC: A61B5/7275 A61B5/4818 A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/1116 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/14539 A61B5/14542 A61B5/4519 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36514 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6828 A61B5/686 A61B5/6891 A61B5/4035 A61M16/026 A61M16/0051 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/103 A61B5/11P A61B5/145 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C K61B5/0215 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/113 K61B5/145J K61B5/145N K61B5/45F K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

US: 128/200.24 128/200.240P 128/204.18 128/204.180S 128/204.23 128/204.230S 607/3

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2005115561 AA	20050602	US20040943721	20040917
US7787946 BB	20100831	US20040943721	20040917

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818
US20030643154 20030818
US20040798794 20040311
US20040864287 20040609
US20040920675 20040817
US20040922663 20040820
US20040929830 20040830
US20040930979 20040831
US20040939711 20040913
US20040943071 20040915
US20040943079 20040915
US20030643006 20030818
US20030643203 20030818
US20040824776 20040415
US20040920568 20040817
US20040920549 20040817
US20040929306 20040830
US20040930346 20040831
US20040939586 20040913
US20040939834 20040913
US20040943074 20040915
US20040943721 20040917
US20030643016 20030818
US20030504229P 20030918
US20040824941 20040415
US20040920569 20040817
US20040922351 20040819
US20040929826 20040830
US20040930508 20040831
US20040939639 20040913
US20040943070 20040915
US20040943077 20040915

Probable Assignee: CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): (std): CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; LEE KENT ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF Z ; NI QUAN ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; ZHU QINGSHENG

Inventor(s): (std): HATLESTAD JOHN D ; LEE KENT ; NI QUAN ; HARTLEY JESSE W ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF Z ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; ZHU QINGSHENG

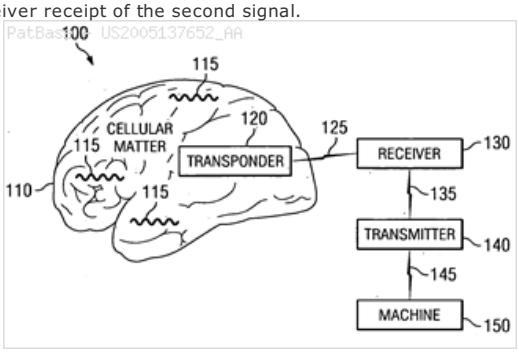
Inventor(s): HARTLEY JESSE ; STAHMANN JEFFREY ; HATLESTAD JOHN ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF

Agent(s): CRAWFORD MAUNU PLLC; HOLLINGSWORTH AND FUNK LLC

15) Family number: 32022049 (US2005137652A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR INTERFACING CELLULAR MATTER WITH A MACHINE

Abstract: A system for interfacing cellular matter with a machine comprising a transponder implantable in cellular matter and configured to **detect** a first signal. The system also includes a receiver external to the cellular matter and configured to receive a second signal in response to the transponder **detection** of the first signal. A transmitter is also included in the system to transmit a third signal to a machine in response to the receiver receipt of the second signal.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0484 A61B5/12 A61F11/00 A61F2/02 A61F2/48 A61H1/00 A61M21/00 A61M21/02 A61M5/158 A61M5/315 A61M5/32 A61N1/00 A61N1/02 A61N1/04 A61N1/05 A61N1/06 A61N1/08 A61N1/34 A61N1/36 A61N1/372 A61N1/375 A61N2/00 A61N5/06 A61N7/00 G09B19/00 G09B23/28 H04B1/04 H04R25/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/11 A61M21/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/372 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/0476 A61F11/00 A61F2/02 A61F2/48 A61H1/00 A61M21/00 A61M5/14 A61M5/315 A61M5/32 A61N1/02 A61N1/06 A61N1/08 A61N1/32 A61N1/36 A61N1/372 G09B23/00 H04B1/04 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61N1/08
CPC: A61N1/37223 A61N1/40 A61N1/08 H01F17/0006 H01F27/402 H01F38/14 A61B5/0478 A61B5/0492 A61B5/6846 A61N1/36071 A61N1/36125 A61B5/415 A61B5/0476 A61B5/418 G06F3/011 A61B5/128 A61M2021/0027 A61N1/36014 A61N1/36082 A61N1/36178 A61N1/36003 A61N1/37217 A61M2021/0044 A61M2021/0072 A61N1/36103 A61N1/36089 A61N1/36096 A61M21/00 A61N1/36053 A61N5/0618 G09B19/003 A61F11/00 A61N1/36167 A61N1/36171 A61N1/37235 H04R25/75 A61N1/36017 A61N1/36025 A61B5/1124 A61N1/36092 A61N1/36132 G09B23/28 A61M21/02 A61M2021/0016 A61M2021/0022 A61M2021/0077 A61M2205/3515 A61M2230/06 A61M2230/08 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/65 A61N5/0622 G09B19/00 A61N2/006 A61N7/00 A61N2007/0026 A61N1/36067 A61N1/361 A61N1/36139 A61N1/37247 A61N1/36036 A61B2562/17 A61F2/68 A61B5/0031 A61B5/04001 A61B5/6849 A61B2560/0219 A61B2562/028 A61F2002/5058 A61F2002/6827 A61F2002/705 A61N1/0551 A61N1/3605 A61N1/37205 A61N1/37229 A61N1/3727 A61N1/3756 A61N1/3787
European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/0492 A61B5/04B A61B5/41J2 A61B5/41J8 A61B5/68D A61B5/68D1B2 A61F2/68 A61N1/05L A61N1/08 A61N1/36 A61N1/36E A61N1/36Z A61N1/36Z1 A61N1/36Z3C A61N1/36Z3E3 A61N1/36Z3F A61N1/36Z3G A61N1/36Z4 A61N1/372D2E2 A61N1/372D8M A61N1/378C G09B23/28 H01F17/00A K61B5/04B K61B560/02B4B K61B562/02N K61F2/50P K61F2/68F K61F2/70D K61N1/36Z K61N1/36Z1 K61N1/36Z3E K61N1/372A K61N1/375E T01F27/40A T01F38/14
US: 1/1 128/903 128/903S 156/286S 434/262 434/262P 507/220S 600/28 600/544 600/544P 600/559 600/9 604/218 604/218S 604/506 604/506P 607/1 607/116 607/2 607/2P 607/2S 607/3 607/3P 607/3S 607/44 607/45 607/46 607/46P 607/48 607/49 607/55 607/56 607/57 607/59 607/59P 607/60 607/60P 607/60S 607/61 607/61P 607/72 607/72P 607/88

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2008329642 AA	20090604	AU20080329642	20081126
AU2008329648 AA	20090604	AU20080329648	20081126
AU2008329652 AA	20090604	AU20080329652	20081126
AU2008329652 BB	20110804	AU20080329652	20081126
AU2008329671 AA	20090604	AU20080329671	20081126
AU2008329716 AA	20090604	AU20080329716	20081126
AU2008329716 BB	20120419	AU20080329716	20081126
AU2008329724 AA	20090604	AU20080329724	20081126
AU2008329724 BB	20111013	AU20080329724	20081126
AU2008352005 AA	20090911	AU20080352005	20081126
AU2008352005 BB	20120419	AU20080352005	20081126
AU2009267051 AA	20100107	AU20090267051	20090630
AU2009267051 BB	20160512	AU20090267051	20090630
DE112008003180 T5	20110303	DE200811003180T	20081126
DE112008003183 T5	20110127	DE200811003183T	20081126
DE112008003184 T5	20110105	DE200811003184T	20081126
DE112008003189 T5	20110105	DE200811003189T	20081126
DE112008003192 T5	20101007	DE200811003192T	20081126
DE112008003193 T5	20110630	DE200811003193T	20081126
DE112008003194 T5	20110224	DE200811003194T	20081126
DE112009001024 T5	20110421	DE200911001024T	20090630
EP2766089 A1	20140820	EP20120778023	20121012
EP2776121 A1	20140917	EP20120791378	20121109
US2005137652 AA	20050623	US20030741136	20031219
US2009157142 AA	20090618	US20080323934	20081126
US2009157145 AA	20090618	US20080323904	20081126
US2009157147 AA	20090618	US20080323854	20081126
US2009157150 AA	20090618	US20080323969	20081126
US2009157151 AA	20090618	US20080324044	20081126
US2009163889 AA	20090625	US20080323952	20081126
US2009198293 AA	20090806	US20080324000	20081126
US2010003656 AA	20100107	US20090485040	20090615
US2010004705 AA	20100107	US20090485860	20090616
US2010004717 AA	20100107	US20090485857	20090616
US2010022908 AA	20100128	US20090558734	20090914
US2011106219 AA	20110505	US20090611105	20091102
US2011282404 AA	20111117	US20110095570	20110427
US2011288615 AA	20111124	US20110095542	20110427
US2012296399 AA	20121122	US20120562973	20120731
US2013041419 AA	20130214	US20120651349	20121012
US2013072996 AA	20130321	US20120673764	20121109
US2013268029 AA	20131010	US20130908592	20130603

US2013289653 AA	20131031	US20130934893	20130703
US2013296637 AA	20131107	US20130941986	20130715
US2014228908 AA	20140814	US20140252727	20140414
US2014257132 AA	20140911	US20140286177	20140523
US2014257430 AA	20140911	US20140286220	20140523
US2015012054 AA	20150108	US20140497907	20140926
US2015018893 AA	20150115	US20140500325	20140929
US2015051655 AA	20150219	US20140527194	20141029
US2015051656 AA	20150219	US20140527253	20141029
US2015051657 AA	20150219	US20140527295	20141029
US2015051658 AA	20150219	US20140527316	20141029
US2015051659 AA	20150219	US20140527370	20141029
US2015057715 AA	20150226	US20140527406	20141029
US2015066099 AA	20150305	US20140538400	20141111
US2015066100 AA	20150305	US20140538421	20141111
US2015066101 AA	20150305	US20140538457	20141111
US2015073492 AA	20150312	US20140550286	20141121
US2015073493 AA	20150312	US20140550357	20141121
US2015094785 AA	20150402	US20140560735	20141204
US2015174405 AA	20150625	US20140579438	20141222
US2015328458 AA	20151119	US20150808509	20150724
US2015343222 AA	20151203	US20150809781	20150727
US2017100590 AA	20170413	US20160382970	20161219
US2017143550 AA	20170525	US20170422958	20170202
US2017224994 AA	20170810	US20170496766	20170425
US8457757 BB	20130604	US20080323854	20081126
US8489185 BB	20130716	US20090485857	20090616
US8666501 BB	20140304	US20120673764	20121109
US8700145 BB	20140415	US20120651349	20121012
US8934967 BB	20150113	US20090485860	20090616
US9089703 BB	20150728	US20110095570	20110427
US9089707 BB	20150728	US20090485040	20090615
US9204998 BB	20151208	US20140286220	20140523
US9265660 BB	20160223	US20130934893	20130703
US9265661 BB	20160223	US20140286177	20140523
US9265662 BB	20160223	US20140527194	20141029
US9265663 BB	20160223	US20140527253	20141029
US9272145 BB	20160301	US20130941986	20130715
US9333355 BB	20160510	US20140560735	20141204
US9339654 BB	20160517	US20140500325	20140929
US9345886 BB	20160524	US20140497907	20140926
US9474904 BB	20161025	US20140538421	20141111
US9504831 BB	20161129	US20140538457	20141111
US9522085 BB	20161220	US20140527316	20141029
US9522272 BB	20161220	US20140252727	20140414
US9522273 BB	20161220	US20140538400	20141111
US9522274 BB	20161220	US20140550286	20141121
US9533152 BB	20170103	US20140550357	20141121
WO09070697 A2	20090604	WO2008US84898	20081126
WO09070697 A3	20090716	WO2008US84898	20081126
WO09070705 A2	20090604	WO2008US84911	20081126
WO09070705 A3	20090827	WO2008US84911	20081126
WO09070709 A1	20090604	WO2008US84926	20081126
WO09070715 A2	20090604	WO2008US84941	20081126
WO09070715 A3	20090820	WO2008US84941	20081126
WO09070719 A1	20090604	WO2008US84951	20081126
WO09070738 A1	20090604	WO2008US84986	20081126
WO09110935 A1	20090911	WO2008US84972	20081126
WO10002936 A2	20100107	WO2009US49321	20090630
WO10002936 A3	20100401	WO2009US49321	20090630
WO11054015 A2	20110505	WO2010US58737	20101202
WO11054015 A3	20111027	WO2010US58737	20101202
WO11139777 A2	20111110	WO2011US34152	20110427
WO11139777 A3	20120329	WO2011US34152	20110427
WO13070384 A1	20130516	WO2012US60131	20121012
WO13081801 A1	20130606	WO2012US64501	20121109

Priority:

US20030741136 20031219 US20070990278P 20071126 US20080077648P 20080702
US20080078954P 20080702 US20080079004P 20080708 US20080078954P 20080708
US20080079905P 20080711 US20080083290P 20080724 US20080086116P 20080804
US20080086309P 20080805 US20080086314P 20080805 US20080088099P 20080812
US20080088774P 20080814 US20080089179P 20080815 US20080090408P 20080820
US20080091908P 20080826 US20080094086P 20080904 US20080323934 20081126
US20080323904 20081126 US20080323854 20081126 US20080323952 20081126
US20080323969 20081126 US20080324044 20081126 US20080324000 20081126
WO2008US84951 20081126 WO2008US84941 20081126 WO2008US84972 20081126
WO2008US84898 20081126 WO2008US84911 20081126 WO2008US84926 20081126
WO2008US84986 20081126 US20090149387P 20090203 US20090485040 20090615
US20090845040 20090615 US20090485860 20090616 US20090485857 20090616
WO2009US49321 20090630 US20090558734 20090914 US20090611105 20091102
US20100328619P 20100427 US20100328621P 20100427 US20100329058P 20100428
US20100332164P 20100506 US20110449603P 20110304 US20110095542 20110427
US20110095570 20110427 US20110328621P 20110427 US20110627532P 20111013
US20110558287P 20111110 US20120598185P 20120213 US20120614369P 20120322

US20120562973	20120731	US20120699470P	20120911	US20120651349	20121012
WO2012US60131	20121012	US20120673764	20121109	WO2012US64501	20121109
US20130908592	20130603	US20130934893	20130703	US20130941986	20130715
US20140252727	20140414	US20140286220	20140523	US20140286177	20140523
US20140497907	20140926	US20140500325	20140929	US20140527194	20141029
US20140527295	20141029	US20140527316	20141029	US20140527370	20141029
US20140527253	20141029	US20140527406	20141029	US20140673764	20141109
US20140538457	20141111	US20140538421	20141111	US20140538400	20141111
US20140550286	20141121	US20140550357	20141121	US20140560735	20141204
US20140579438	20141222	US20150808509	20150724	US20150809781	20150727
US20160382970	20161219	US20170422958	20170202	US20170496766	20170425

Probable Assignee: BOARD OF REGENTS UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Assignee(s): (std)**:** ARMSTRONG SCOTT ; BOARD OF REGEBTS UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ; BOARD OF REGENTS UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ; CAULLER LAWRENCE ; ENGINEER NAZER ; CAULLER LARRY ; ZYVEX CORP ; MICROTRANSPONDER INC ; WEINER RICHARD ; UNIV TEXAS ; MICRO TRANSPONDER INC ; KILGARD MICHAEL ; MCINTYRE CHRISTA ; ROSELLINI WILL ; ENGINEER NAVZER ; ENGINEER NAVZER DARA ; CAULLER LAWRENCE J ; CAULLER LAWRENCE JAMES ; RENNAKER ROBERT L ; PIERCE DAVID MICHAEL ; KILGARD MICHAEL P ; RODRIGUEZ CHRISTA MCINTYRE ; JAIN RAVI ; LEHMAN GUENTER H ; LEHMAN GUNTER

Assignee(s): THE BOARD OF REGENTS THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ; THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH NIH US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DHHS US GOVERNMENT ; BOARD OF UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM ; ZYVEX LABS LLC ; SILICON VALLEY BANK ; OF TEXAS SYSTEM UNIV ; MICRO TRANSPONDER ; BOARD OF UNIV ; BOARD OF UNIV OF TEXAS AT DALLAS ; BOARD OF REGENTS ; BOARD OF REGENTS UNIV ; BOARD OF REGENTS UNIV OF TEXAS SY ; BOARD OF UNIV TEXAS AT DALLAS

Inventor(s): (std)**:** WEINER RICHARD ; ROSSELLINI WILL ; ROSELLINI WILL ; RODRIGUEZ CHRISTA MCINTYRE ; RENNAKER ROBERT L ; MCLNTYRE CHRISTA ; MCINTYRE CHRISTA ; LAWRENCE CAULLER ; KILGARD MICHAEL P ; KILGARD MICHAEL ; ENGINEER NAZER ; ENGINEER NAVZER DARA ; ENGINEER NAVZER ; CAULLER LAWRENCE JAMES ; CAULLER LAWRENCE ; CAULLER LAWRECE JAMES ; LEHMAN GUNTER ; MCINTYRE RODRIGUEZ CHRISTA ; CAULLER LAWRENCE J ; NILSEN ERIK ; PIERCE DAVID MICHAEL ; LEHMAN GUENTER H ; JAIN RAVI ; CAULLER LARRY ; ARMSTRONG SCOTT

Inventor(s): WILL ROSELLINI ; CHRISTA MCINTYRE ; LARRY CAULLER ; MICHAEL KILGARD ; NAZER ENGINEER ; RICHARD WEINER

Agent(s): FREEHILLS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; FREEHILLS PATENT ATTORNEYS; HERBERT SMITH FREEHILLS; FREEHILLS PATENT ATTORNEY S; FPA PATENT ATTORNEYS PTY LTD; SCHOHE STEFAN; HAYNES AND BOONE LLP; GROOVER AND ASSOCIATES; DAVID C CAIN; CONLEY ROSE P C; GRANT; CONLEY ROSE PC; LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM AND BERNER LLP; LOWE HAUPTMAN AND HAM LLP; HAUPTMAN HAM LLP; GROOVER ROBERT O; CAIN DAVID C; CONLEY ROSE P C ET AL; CONLEY ROSE PC ET AL

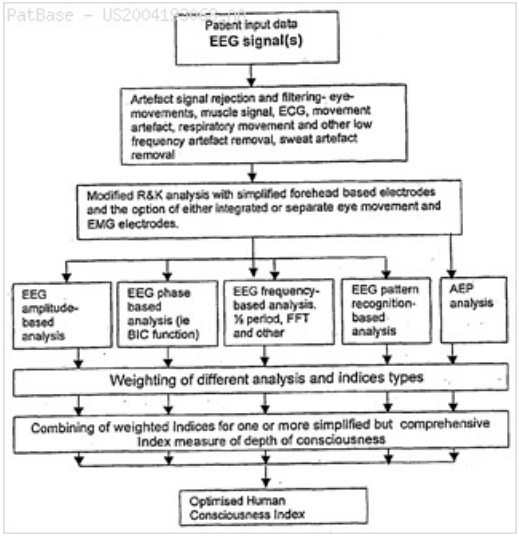
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

16) Family number: 27122086 (US2004193068A)

Title: **METHODS** AND **APPARATUS** FOR MONITORING CONSCIOUSNESS

Abstract: The systems of the present invention provide improved accuracy in monitoring, analysing, **detecting**, predicting and/or providing alerts and alarms associated with depth of anaesthesia, depth of consciousness, hypnotic state, sedation depth, fatigue or vigilance of a subject, with as few as 3 surface electrodes. The systems incorporate real-time phase, amplitude and frequency analysis of a subject's electro-encephalogram. The systems weight outputs of various types of analyses to produce an integrated analysis or display for precise indication or alert to users of the systems including anaesthetists, nurses and other medical personnel, transport drivers and machine workers. The systems weight the outputs of one or more analysis algorithms including combinations of simultaneous, real-time R and K analysis, AEP spectral analysis-SEF-MF, Bi-coherence analysis, initial wave analysis, auditory response, arousal analysis, body movement analysis, 95 percent spectral edge analysis and anaesthetic phase and spectral energy variance measurement in association with a subject's state of consciousness.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/048 A61B5/0482 A61B5/0484 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/16 G06F17/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0476 A61B5/0496 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/16 G06F17/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/0496 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/048 A61B5/0482 A61B5/0484 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/16
CPC: A61B5/6821 A61B5/7239 A61B5/16 A61B5/021 A61B5/0402 A61B5/048 A61B5/0496 A61B5/11 A61B5/14551 A61B5/411 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4812 A61B5/7207 A61B5/7257 A61B5/7264 A61B5/0476
European: A61B5/0476 A61B5/048 A61B5/11 A61B5/16 A61B5/41B A61B5/48C2 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/72K12 K61B5/021 K61B5/0402 K61B5/0496 K61B5/1455N K61B5/72B2 K61B5/72K10B
US: 128/92 128/920 128/920S 600/544 600/544P 600/545 600/595 600/595S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT410953 E	20081015	AT20020729654T	20020613
AU2002302195 AA	20021223	AU20020302195	20020613
AU2002302195 BB	20070222	AU20020302195	20020613
CA2448806 AA	20031127	CA20022448806	20020613
CA2448806 C	20111018	CA20022448806	20020613
CN100506147 C	20090701	CN20028011795	20020613
CN101401724 A	20090408	CN200810165631	20020613
CN1538823 A	20041020	CN20028011795	20020613
DE60229383 D1	20081127	DE20026029383	20020613
DE60246082 D1	20140424	DE20026046082	20020613
EP1395176 A1	20040310	EP20020729654	20020613
EP1395176 A4	20050615	EP20020729654	20020613
EP1395176 B1	20081015	EP20020729654	20020613
EP1989998 A2	20081112	EP20080163209	20020613
EP1989998 A3	20120523	EP20080163209	20020613
EP1989998 B1	20140312	EP20080163209	20020613
IL158826 A0	20040512	IL20020158826	20020613
IL158826 A1	20101130	IL20020158826	20020613
IL204642 A1	20110228	IL20020204642	20020613
JP2005506115 T2	20050303	JP20030503097T	20020613
JP2010110631 A2	20100520	JP20090284735	20091216
JP4537703 B2	20100908	JP20030503097T	20020613
JP5404366 B2	20140129	JP20090284735	20091216
KR20040047754 A	20040605	KR20037016303	20020613
KR20080096855 A	20081103	KR20087026093	20020613
RU2004100537 A	20050310	RU20040100537	20020613
RU2330607 C2	20080810	RU20040100537	20020613
US2004193068 AA	20040930	US20030731816	20031209
US2010076333 A9	20100325	US20030731816	20031209
US2011118619 AA	20110519	US20100853262	20100809
US2011125046 AA	20110526	US20100853259	20100809
US7774052 BB	20100810	US20030731816	20031209
WO02100267 A1	20021219	WO2002AU00776	20020613
WO02100267 C2	20040219	WO2002AU00776	20020613

Priority:

US20010298011P 20010613 EP20020729654 20020613 EP20080163209 20020613
JP20030503097 20020613 WO2002AU00776 20020613 US20030731816 20031209
US20100853262 20100809 US20100853259 20100809

Probable Assignee: COMPUMEDICS LTD

Assignee(s): (std): COMPUMEDICS LTD ; COMPUMEDICS MEDICAL INNOVATION PTY LTD ; BURTON DAVID ; ZILBERG EUGENE ; KOMP JUMEDIKS LTD

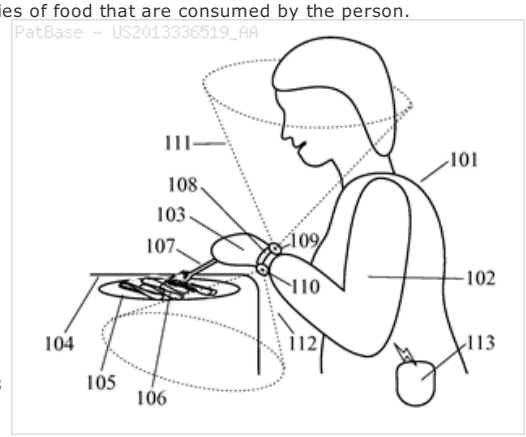
Assignee(s): COMPUMEDICS LIMITED ; DAVID BURTON ; EUGENE ZILBERG ; KOMP JUMEDIKS LIMITED

Inventor(s): (std)**:**	ZILBERG JUDZHIN ; ZILBERG EUGENE ; BURTON DAVID ; BERTON DEHVID ; EUGENE ZILBERG ; DAVID BURTON
Inventor(s):	BURTON DAVID CAMBERWELL ; ZILBERG EUGENE SANDRINGHAM
Agent(s):	COMPUMEDICS LTD; MACPHERSON LESLIE AND TYERMAN LLP; HANDSOME IP LTD; LAWRENCE JOHN ET AL; LAWRENCE JOHN; WOLFF BREGMAN AND GOLLER; DR MARK FRIEDMAN LTD; SUGHRUE MION PLLC
Designated states:	AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NE NL NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

17) Family number: 55366782 (US2013336519A)

Title: WILLPOWER WATCH (TM) -- A WEARABLE FOOD CONSUMPTION MONITOR

Abstract: This invention is a wearable, automatic, and tamper-resistant **device** and **method** for monitoring and measuring food consumption and caloric intake. It can help people to manage their energy balance and weight. It can be embodied as: (a) one or more automatic-imaging members that are worn on a person from which these members collectively and automatically take pictures of the person's mouth and pictures of a reachable food source when the person eats; (b) a tamper-resisting mechanism which **detects** and responds if the operation of the one or more automatic-imaging members is impaired; and (c) an image-analyzing member which automatically analyzes pictures of the person's mouth and pictures of the reachable food source in order to estimate the types and quantities of food that are consumed by the person.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B19/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 A61B5/117 A61B7/00 A61B7/04 G06F3/01 G06K9/00 G06K9/22 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/0404 A61B5/0488 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: G06K9/00771 G06K9/228 G06K2209/17 A61B5/7285 A61B5/1111 A61B5/1123 A61B5/1128 A61B5/681 A61B5/6822 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6824 A61B5/6825 A61B5/6826 A61B5/7282 A61B5/7289 G06F19/3475 A61B5/0075 A61B2560/0214 A61B7/008 A61B19/44 A61B2562/0219 A61B2562/0261 A61B2576/00 A61B2019/442 A61B2019/446 A61B5/7405 A61B2562/0204 A61B5/0013 A61B5/1176 A61B5/4542 A61B5/6815 A61B2562/0271 A61B5/0006 G06K9/00355 A61B5/04008 A61B5/0476 A61B5/4205 A61B90/361 G06F3/015 A61B5/02055 A61B5/021 A61B5/02438 A61B5/0404 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0533 A61B5/0816 A61B5/1112 A61B5/14551 A61B5/0478 A61B5/1118 A61B5/6803 A61B2560/0468 A61B5/4866 A61B2562/0209 A61B5/6814 Y02A90/26 G16H40/63 A61B5/6817 A61B5/6816 A61B7/04
US: 348/158 382/100 434/127 600/300 600/301 600/383 600/409 600/544 600/546 600/586 600/587 600/590 600/595

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2013336519 AA	20131219	US20120523739	20120614
US2015313496 AA	20151105	US20150599522	20150118
US2015313539 AA	20151105	US20140562719	20141207
US2016120474 AA	20160505	US20160992073	20160111
US2016143582 AA	20160526	US20140550953	20141122
US2016239084 AA	20160818	US20160136948	20160424
US2016345901 AA	20161201	US20160236401	20160813
US2017188947 AA	20170706	US20170464349	20170321
US9042596 BB	20150526	US20120523739	20120614
US9814426 BB	20171114	US20150599522	20150118
US9968297 BB	20180515	US20170464349	20170321

Priority:

US20120523739 20120614
US20130797955 20130312
US20140017615P 20140626
US20140562719 20141207
US20150160172P 20150512
US20160303126P 20160303
US20160236401 20160813
US20120616238 20120914
US20140932517P 20140128
US20140330649 20140714
US20140089696P 20141209
US20150169661P 20150602
US20160322594P 20160414
US20160430667P 20161206
US20120729494P 20121123
US20140939244P 20140212
US20140550953 20141122
US20150599522 20150118
US20160992073 20160111
US20160136948 20160424
US20170464349 20170321

Probable Assignee: MEDIBOTICS LLC

Assignee(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A ; MEDIBOTICS LLC

Inventor(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A

18) Family number: 40749924 (US2007250138A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** OF NONINVASIVE, REGIONAL BRAIN THERMAL STIMULI FOR THE TREATMENT OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS

Abstract: A **method** and **device** for treating neurological disorders involving the application of noninvasive, regional brain thermal stimulation to a region of a patient's head associated with a subject neurological disorder. The brain thermal stimulation **method** and **device** alters the brain function in the region of the brain underlying the region of the patient's head to which the brain cooling is applied. The **method** can also include the steps of adjusting the temperature and timing of the thermal stimulation **process** to optimize the impact on the subject disorder. The brain thermal stimulation **device** is comprised of a localized means for cooling or warming a desired region of a patient's brain.

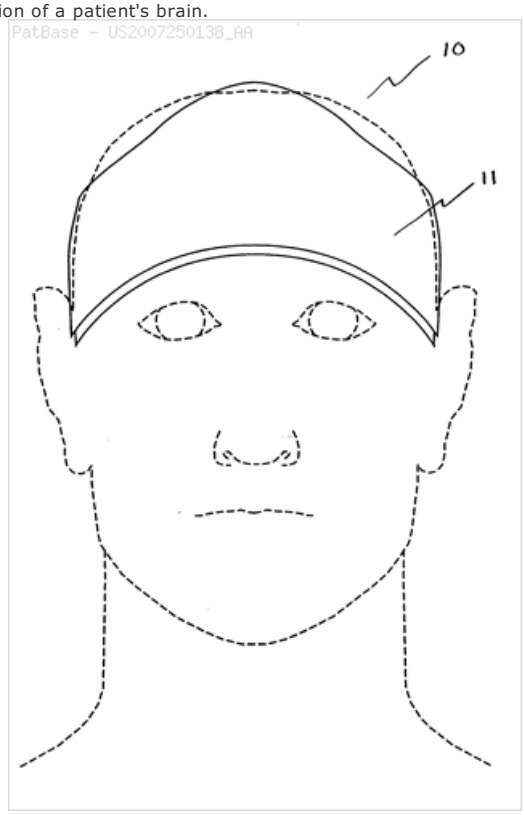
Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B18/00 A61B18/02 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61F7/00 A61F7/02 A61F7/03 A61F7/08 A61F7/10 A61F7/12 A61F9/04 A61H39/06 A61M19/00 A61M21/00 A61M21/02 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B17/00 A61M21/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61F7/00 A61F7/02 A61F7/08 A61M21/00 (Core/Invention)

CPC: A61F2007/0071 A61M2205/364 A61M2210/0606 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/63 A61M19/00 A61M2205/3606 A61M2210/0693 A61M2205/3646 A61F7/007 A61F2007/0075 A61M21/00 A61F2007/0228 A61F2007/0292 A61M16/0683 A61M2210/0687 A61B2017/00132 A61F2007/0056 A61F2007/0095 A61M2205/3626 A61M2209/088 A61F7/0085 A61M21/02 A61M2021/0066 A61M2021/0083 A61M2205/3368 A61M2205/3389 A61M2205/362 A61M2205/3653 A61M2205/3673 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/583 A61F2007/0065 A61F2007/0002 A61F2007/0068 A61F2007/0096 A61F2007/0226 A61N1/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61F7/00 A61B5/04004 A61B5/0402 A61F7/10 A61H9/0007 A61H9/0078 A61H2201/0103 A61H2201/0161 A61H2201/0188 A61H2201/0192 A61H2201/0207 A61H2201/0214 A61H2201/0242 A61H2201/025 A61H2201/0257 A61H2201/10 A61H2201/102 A61H2201/1604 A61H2201/165 A61H2201/1654 A61H2201/5035 A61H2201/5048 A61H2201/5058 A61H2201/5082 A61H2201/5084 A61H2201/5092 A61H2205/024 A61H2205/025 A61H2230/04 A61H2230/06 A61H2230/10 A61H2230/207 A61H2230/60 A61N5/0618 A61F7/02 A61F2007/0007 A61F2007/0054 A61F2007/0072 A61F2007/0076 A61F2007/0093 A61M2205/3633 A61M2205/366 A61M2205/42 A61M2205/505 A61M2210/06

European: A61F7/02 A61F7/10 A61M19/00 A61M21/00 K61B17/00C3 K61F7/00A2 K61F7/00C2 K61F7/00E K61F7/00E2 K61F7/00T K61M205/36A K61M21/00A9 K61M210/06 K61M210/06H

US: 1/1 600/26 600/27 607/104 607/108 607/109 607/109P 607/112 607/114 607/96 607/96P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2007240754 AA	20071101	AU20070240754	20070420
AU2007240754 BB	20131212	AU20070240754	20070420
AU2013344545 AA	20140522	AU20130344545	20131115
AU2014204112 AA	20140710	AU20140204112	20140102
AU2014204112 BB	20180524	AU20140204112	20140102
AU2014293008 AA	20150129	AU20140293008	20140725
CA2649875 AA	20081017	CA20072649875	20070420
CA2649875 C	20141118	CA20072649875	20070420
CA2890215 AA	20150504	CA20132890215	20131115
CA2896950 AA	20150630	CA20142896950	20140102
CA2918317 AA	20160113	CA20142918317	20140725
EP2007334 A1	20081231	EP20070755750	20070420
EP2670366 A2	20131211	EP20120742020	20120201
EP2670366 A4	20170503	EP20120742020	20120201
EP2919843 A1	20150923	EP20130854814	20131115
EP2919843 A4	20160803	EP20130854814	20131115
EP2941292 A1	20151111	EP20140735124	20140102
EP2941292 A4	20161116	EP20140735124	20140102
EP3024525 A1	20160601	EP20140830124	20140725
EP3024525 A4	20170614	EP20140830124	20140725
JP2009538158 T2	20091105	JP20090506590T	20070420
JP2016501074 T2	20160118	JP20150542806T	20131115
JP2016505338 T2	20160225	JP20150551072T	20140102
JP2016532485 T2	20161020	JP20160530061T	20140725
JP5072955 B2	20121114	JP20090506590T	20070420
US2007250138 AA	20071025	US20070788694	20070420
US2009054958 AA	20090226	US20080288417	20081020
US2011125238 AA	20110526	US20110019477	20110202
US2013238063 AA	20130912	US20130868015	20130422
US2015018905 AA	20150115	US20140341642	20140725
US2015238725 AA	20150827	US20130435515	20131115
US2015290420 AA	20151015	US20150749590	20150624
US2015352314 AA	20151210	US20140758438	20140102
US2016128864 AA	20160512	US20150938705	20151111
US2017252534 AA	20170907	US20170597057	20170516

US8236038 BB	20120807	US20070788694	20070420
US8425583 BB	20130423	US20110019477	20110202
US9089400 BB	20150728	US20130868015	20130422
US9211212 BB	20151215	US20140341642	20140725
US9492313 BB	20161115	US20080288417	20081020
US9669185 BB	20170606	US20150749590	20150624
WO07124012 A1	20071101	WO2007US09599	20070420
WO12106444 A2	20120809	WO2012US23505	20120201
WO12106444 A3	20121101	WO2012US23505	20120201
WO14078630 A1	20140522	WO2013US70251	20131115
WO14107509 A1	20140710	WO2014US10070	20140102
WO15013576 A1	20150129	WO2014US48128	20140725
WO17201088 A1	20171123	WO2017US32964	20170516

Priority:

US20060793680P 20060420	US20070788694 20070420	WO2007US09599 20070420
US20080288417 20081020	US20100300768P 20100202	US20110019477 20110202
WO2012US23505 20120201	US20120727054P 20121115	US20130748409P 20130102
US20130868015 20130422	US20130859161P 20130726	US20130435515 20131115
WO2013US70251 20131115	US20140758438 20140102	WO2014US10070 20140102
US20140341642 20140725	WO2014US48128 20140725	US20150749590 20150624
US20150938705 20151111	US20160337279P 20160516	US20170597057 20170516

Probable Assignee: EBB THERAPEUTICS INC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** EBB THERAPEUTICS INC ; NOFZINGER ERIC A ; CER VE INC ; CEREVE INC ; NOFZINGER ERIC ALLAN ; SCHIRM JEFFREY J ; REYNOLDS CRAIG B ; TUCKER ROBERT E ; RIPPOLE DAMIAN F ; UNIV PITTSBURGH ; UNIV PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION ; UNIV OF PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Assignee(s): PITTSBURGH UNIV OF ; UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH OF THE COMMONWEALTH SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION ; BELTON JASON A ; WALKER RICK W ; PITTSBURGH UNIV ; UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH ; DOUGHERTRY EDWARD P G ; OF PITTSBURGH OF COMMW UNIV ; OF PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION ; OF PITTSBURGH UNIV ; PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION UNI ; OF PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION UNIV ; PITTSBURGH OF COMMW SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION UNIV OF ; OF PITTSBURGH UNIV200 GARDNER STEEL CONFERENCE CENTERTHACKERAY AND O'HARA STREETSPITTSBURGHPA15260US

Inventor(s): (std)**:** BELTON JASON A ; DOUGHERTRY EDWARD P G ; NOFZINGER ERIC A ; WALKER RICK W ; TUCKER ROBERT E ; SCHIRM JEFFREY J ; RIPPOLE DAMIAN F ; REYNOLDS CRAIG B ; NOFZINGER ERIC ALLAN

Inventor(s): ERIC A NOFZINGER ; NOFZINGER ERIC AUS ; DOUGHERTRY EDWARD PG

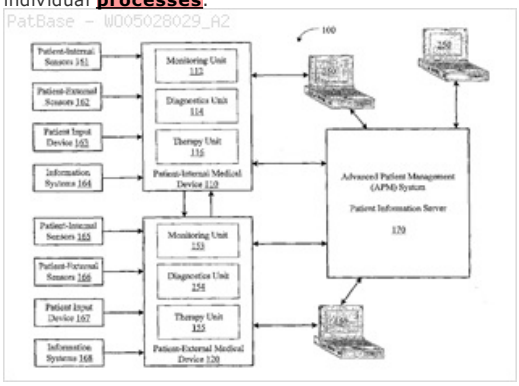
Agent(s): FB RICE; FB RICE PTY LTD; PIZZEYS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; PIZZEYS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS PTY LTD; BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP; HOARTON LLOYD DOUGLAS CHARLES ET AL; PRICE NIGEL JOHN KING; MARUYAMA TOSHIYUKI; YAMASAKI KAZUO; HAKODA ATSUSHI; ICHIKAWA SATSUKI; KUMAKURA YOSHIO; ASAI KENJI; INO SARI; KURASAWA ICHIRO; MATSUSHITA MITSURU; DESHIMARU TAKESHI; NISHIJIMA TAKAKI; MEYER UNKOVIC AND SCOTT LLP; SHAY GLENN LLP; OBERDICK DAVID G ET AL; SHOOP RICHARD D ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DJ DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KH KM KN KP KR KW KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

19) Family number: 43928120 (WO05028029A2)

Title: PATIENT MONITORING, DIAGNOSIS, AND/OR THERAPY SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: Systems and **methods** for monitoring, diagnosing, and/or treating a patient are provided. One or more individual medical procedures may be utilized to monitor, diagnose and/or treat the patient. Two or more of the individual medical procedures or may be used in combination to provide more comprehensive patient monitoring, diagnosis and/or therapy. One or more functions of two or more individual medical procedures may be used in combination to enhance patient monitoring, diagnosis and/or therapy. The medical procedures may be coordinated. Coordinated medical procedures may involve cooperative operation of two or more of the individual **processes**. Coordinated medical procedures may also involve cooperative operation of one or more functions of two or more of the individual **processes**.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61K9/22 A61L9/04 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M31/00 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/36 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0215 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

International (IPC 1-7): A61N1/362

CPC: A61B5/7275 A61B5/4818 A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/1116 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/14539 A61B5/14542 A61B5/4519 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36514 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6828 A61B5/686 A61B5/6891 A61B5/4035 A61M16/026 A61M16/0051 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/103 A61B5/11P A61B5/145 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C K61B5/0215 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/113 K61B5/145J K61B5/145N K61B5/45F K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT413902 E	20081115	AT20040784602T	20040917
EP1670547 A2	20060621	EP20040784602	20040917
EP1670547 B1	20081112	EP20040784602	20040917
WO05028029 A2	20050331	WO2004US30787	20040917
WO05028029 A3	20050929	WO2004US30787	20040917

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818
US20030643154 20030818
US20040798794 20040311
US20040864287 20040609
US20040920568 20040817
US20040922663 20040820
US20040929306 20040830
US20040930979 20040831
US20040939711 20040913
US20040943071 20040915
US20040943079 20040915
US20030643006 20030818
US20030643203 20030818
US20040824941 20040415
US20040920569 20040817
US20040920549 20040817
US20040929826 20040830
US20040930508 20040831
US20040939586 20040913
US20040939639 20040913
US20040943074 20040915
WO2004US30787 20040917
US20030643016 20030818
US20030504229P 20030918
US20040824776 20040415
US20040920675 20040817
US20040922351 20040819
US20040929830 20040830
US20040930346 20040831
US20040939834 20040913
US20040943077 20040915
US20040943070 20040915

Probable Assignee: CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): (std): CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Inventor(s): (std): HARTLEY JESSE ; HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; LEE KENT ; NI QUAN ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF J ; STAHMANN JEFFREY ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; ZHU QINGSHENG

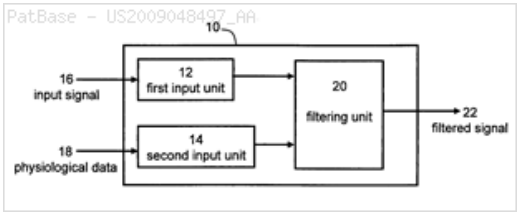
Agent(s): CHARIG RAYMOND JULIAN

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

20) Family number: 42118430 (US2009048497A)

Title: DYNAMICALLY VARIABLE FILTER

Abstract: A **method** of **processing** a signal pertaining to at least one electrical property of an organ of a subject is disclosed. The **method** comprises determining a physiological condition of the subject, selecting a frequency band, filtering the signal according to the frequency band, and dynamically adapting the frequency band in response to a change in the physiological condition.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/026 A61B5/029 A61B5/0402 A61B5/05 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/145 A61B6/00 A61B8/06 A61M16/00 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/029 A61B5/053 A61B5/083 A61B5/145 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/026 A61B5/0402 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B (Subclass/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/029 A61B5/053 A61B5/083
CPC: A61B5/0245 A61B5/145 A61B5/4818 A61B5/05 A61B5/083 A61B5/4884 A63B2225/50 A63B2230/00 A63B2230/04 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0537 A61B5/4869 A61B5/7239 A61B5/725 A61B5/742 A61B5/053 A61B5/029 A61B5/02028 A61B5/0535
European: A61B5/029 A61B5/02F A61B5/05 A61B5/053F A61B5/083 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/48W A61B5/48X A61B5/72K8 K61B5/0205 K61B5/0245 K61B5/029 K61B5/053J K61B5/145 K63B225/50 K63B230/00 K63B230/04
US: 1/1 128/204.23 128/204.230P 600/301 600/301P 600/302 600/364 600/364S 600/407 600/407P 600/454 600/481 600/481S 600/483 600/484 600/484P 600/500 600/504 600/506 600/508 600/509 600/509P 600/526 600/528 600/547 702/19 702/19S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT548967 E	20120315	AT20080738211T	20080415
AU2008242145 AA	20081030	AU20080242145	20080415
AU2008242145 BB	20130502	AU20080242145	20080415
AU2008288084 AA	20090219	AU20080288084	20080811
AU2008288084 BB	20130307	AU20080288084	20080811
CA2683684 AA	20081030	CA20082683684	20080415
CA2683684 C	20160202	CA20082683684	20080415
CA2695726 AA	20090219	CA20082695726	20080811
CA2695726 C	20170221	CA20082695726	20080811
DE602008014113 D1	20120516	DE200860014113T	20080415
DE602008022748 D1	20130502	DE200860022748T	20080811
DE602008037412 D1	20150513	DE200860037412T	20080221
DE602008037918 D1	20150611	DE200860037918T	20080306
DK2112904 T3	20150622	DK20080710233T	20080221
EP2112904 A2	20091104	EP20080710233	20080221
EP2112904 B1	20150401	EP20080710233	20080221
EP2131737 A1	20091216	EP20080719934	20080306
EP2131737 B1	20150429	EP20080719934	20080306
EP2146630 A1	20100127	EP20080738211	20080415
EP2146630 B1	20120314	EP20080738211	20080415
EP2182847 A2	20100512	EP20080789780	20080811
EP2182847 B1	20130306	EP20080789780	20080811
IL201630 A0	20100531	IL20090201630	20091019
IL201630 A1	20120628	IL20080201630	20080415
IL203871 A1	20130131	IL20080203871	20080811
IN00473MN2010 A	20100806	IN2010MN00473	20100310
IN06787CN2009 A	20100305	IN2009CN06787	20091118
US2009048497 AA	20090219	US20070889395	20070813
US2010031959 AA	20100211	US20080450022	20080306
US2010191127 AA	20100729	US20080527697	20080221
US2010217140 AA	20100826	US20080596483	20080415
US2011218419 AA	20110908	US20080673037	20080811
US2015272450 AA	20151001	US20150738982	20150615
US8523777 BB	20130903	US20080596483	20080415
US8764667 BB	20140701	US20080450022	20080306
US8790267 BB	20140729	US20080673037	20080811
US8876725 BB	20141104	US20080527697	20080221
US9095271 BB	20150804	US20070889395	20070813
WO08102362 A2	20080828	WO2008IL00233	20080221
WO08102362 A3	20081009	WO2008IL00233	20080221
WO08107899 A1	20080912	WO2008IL00309	20080306
WO08129535 A1	20081030	WO2008IL00509	20080415
WO09022330 A2	20090219	WO2008IL01105	20080811
WO09022330 A3	20090522	WO2008IL01105	20080811

Priority:

US20070902853P 20070223
US20070889395 20070813
US20080527697 20080221
US20080450022 20080306
US20080596483 20080415
US20080673037 20080811
US20150738982 20150615
US20070905313P 20070307
EP20080710233 20080221
EP20080719934 20080306
EP20080738211 20080415
EP20080789780 20080811
IL20090201630 20091019
US20070907847P 20070419
WO2008IL00233 20080221
WO2008IL00309 20080306
WO2008IL00509 20080415
WO2008IL01105 20080811
IL20100203871 20100210

Probable Assignee: CHEETAH MEDICAL INC

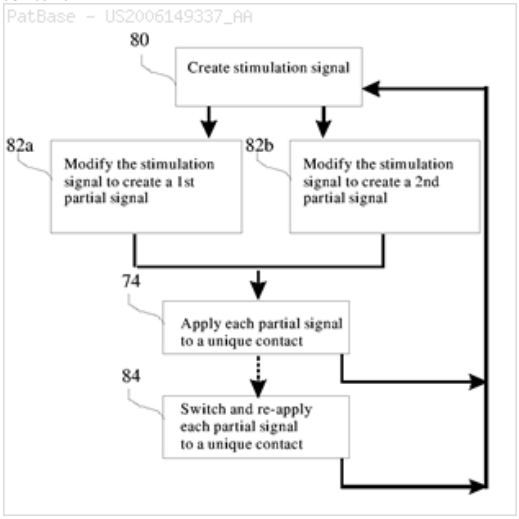
Assignee(s): (std): CHEETAH MEDICAL INC ; KEREN HANAN ; CHEETAH MEDICAL LTD ; SQUARA PIERRE ; LEVY BARUCH ;

	HANAN KEREN ; CHEETAH MMEDICAL LTD ; AVIDOR YOAV ; BURKHOFF DANIEL ; YOAV AVIDOR
Assignee(s):	PIERRE SQUARA ; DANIEL BURKHOFF ; CHEETAH MEDICAL INC WILMINGTON ; STENHAM GLOBAL SERVICES LTD ; CHEETAH MEDICAL HOLDINGS INC ; BARUCH LEVY ; SILICON VALLEY BANK
Inventor(s): (std)**:**	BURKHOFF DANIEL ; AVIDOR YOAV ; KEREN HANAN ; LEVY BARUCH ; SQUARA PIERRE
Inventor(s):	YOAV AVIDOR ; PIERRE SQUARA ; BARUCH LEVY ; BURKHOFF DANIEL WEST HARRISON ; DANIEL BURKHOFF ; HANAN KEREN
Agent(s):	CULLENS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; CULLENS PTY LTD; INTEGRAL IP; BECKER KURIG STRAUS; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; FICHTER ROBERT ARNO; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD; MARTIN D MOYNIHAN D B A PRTSI INC; G E EHRLICH 1995 LTD ET AL; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD ET AL
Designated states:	AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

21) Family number: 33102349 (US2006149337A)

Title: SYSTEMS AND **METHODS** FOR TISSUE STIMULATION IN MEDICAL TREATMENT

Abstract: Stimulation treatments for various medical disorders, such as neurological disorders, comprise novel systems, strategies, and **methods** for providing TMS, electrical, magnetic, optical and other stimulation. Some stimulation **methods** comprise varying the stimulation parameters to improve the therapeutic efficacy of stimulation, and decrease risk of habituation and side-effects such as interference with normal brain, sensory, motor, and cognitive **processes**. The creation, and subsequent variation, of stimulation parameters can use sensed data in order to match, adjust, or avoid matching characteristics of the stimulation therapy relative to certain endogenous brain activities. Novel **methods** are described for choosing, creating and subsequently stimulating with partial signals which summate to produce therapeutic vector fields having unique temporal patterns and low- or high-frequency spectral content.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/05 A61K9/22 A61M5/142 A61M5/172 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/08 A61N1/18 A61N1/36 A61N1/372 A61N2/00 A61N2/02 A61N5/00 G06F19/00 G08B1/08 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61K9/22 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/08 A61N1/18 A61N1/36 G08B1/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61M5/14276 A61M5/172 A61N1/36071 A61N1/36114 A61N1/0529 A61N1/0531 A61N1/0534 A61N1/36021 A61N1/36025 A61N1/36064 A61N1/0456 A61N1/36178 A61N2/02 A61N2/006 A61B5/00 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4818 A61N1/3605 A61N1/36082 A61N1/37247 A61N1/37258 G06F19/3406 G06F19/3481 A61B5/4082 A61B5/4094 A61M5/142 A61M2205/18 A61M2005/14208 A61M2230/005 A61M2230/201 A61N1/37235 G06F19/345 A61M2230/63 G06F19/3468 A61M5/1723 G06F19/325 G16H40/63 G16H50/20 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/48C2 A61N1/36 A61N1/36Z A61N1/36Z3E A61N1/372D4 A61N1/372D4U A61N1/372D8A A61N2/00T2 G06F19/34A G06F19/34N K61B5/00 K61B5/48C4 K61B5/48C8 K61M5/142P10 K61M5/172 K61M5/172B K61N1/05K1 K61N1/05K1C K61N1/05K1D K61N1/36E K61N1/36E4 K61N1/36E6 K61N1/36Z K61N1/36Z3C K61N1/36Z3E K61N1/36Z3J K61N1/372D8A S06F19/32E1 S06F19/34K
US: 1/1 128/899 128/899S 340/539.12 340/539.120P 600/13 600/300 600/300S 600/509 600/509S 600/522 604/504 604/66 604/891.1 604/891.100P 604/891.100S 607/2 607/2P 607/32 607/32S 607/45 607/45P 607/46 607/59 607/59P 607/60 607/60P 607/67

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2006149337 AA	20060706	US20060307050	20060120
US2007142874 AA	20070621	US20070626372	20070123
US2008058773 AA	20080306	US20070877897	20071024
US2008061961 AA	20080313	US20070933310	20071031
US2008071314 AA	20080320	US20070932955	20071031
US2008097553 AA	20080424	US20070932805	20071031
US2008109050 AA	20080508	US20070933372	20071031
US2008288023 AA	20081120	US20060309605	20060830
US2014330345 AA	20141106	US20140334371	20140717
US2014371515 AA	20141218	US20140474289	20140901
US2015273223 AA	20151001	US20150715995	20150519
US2016303322 AA	20161020	US20160180694	20160613
US2017249444 AA	20170831	US20170594626	20170514
US7899545 BB	20110301	US20070932805	20071031
US8788044 BB	20140722	US20060307050	20060120
US8825166 BB	20140902	US20070626372	20070123
US8831735 BB	20140909	US20070933310	20071031
US8965509 BB	20150224	US20070932955	20071031
US9037254 BB	20150519	US20070933372	20071031
US9089713 BB	20150728	US20070877897	20071024
US9364679 BB	20160614	US20150715995	20150519
US9649439 BB	20170516	US20160180694	20160613

Priority:

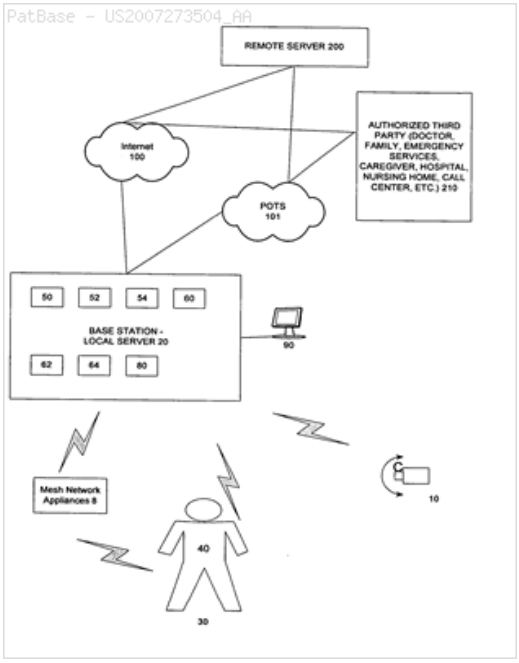
US20050593521P 20050121
US20050596693P 20051013
US20060309605 20060830
US20070710902 20070227
US20070932955 20071031
US20140334371 20140717
US20160180694 20160613
US20050594321P 20050329
US20060307050 20060120
US20060862799P 20061025
US20070877897 20071024
US20070932805 20071031
US20140474289 20140901
US20170594626 20170514
US20050596095P 20050831
US20060766499P 20060123
US20070626372 20070123
US20070933310 20071031
US20070933372 20071031
US20150715995 20150519

Probable Assignee: JOHN MICHAEL SASHA
Assignee(s): (std): JOHN JOHN SASHA ; JOHN MICHAEL S ; JOHN MICHAEL SASHA
Inventor(s): (std): JOHN JOHN SASHA ; JOHN MICHAEL S ; JOHN MICHAEL SASHA
Inventor(s): JOHN MICHAEL
Agent(s): JOHN MICHAEL SASHA; ROSENBERG KLEIN AND LEE

22) Family number: 40843719 (US2007273504A)

Title: MESH NETWORK MONITORING APPLIANCE

Abstract: A health care monitoring system for a person includes one or more wireless nodes forming a wireless mesh network; a wearable appliance having a sound transducer coupled to the wireless transceiver; and a bioelectric impedance (BI) sensor coupled to the wireless mesh network to communicate BI data over the wireless mesh network to **detect** a heart attack or a stroke attack.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/026 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0408 A61B5/044 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/107 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/16 A61B8/00 A61B8/08 G06F17/30 G06F19/00 G06Q30/02 G08B1/08 G09B19/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/024 A61B5/0265 A61B5/029 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0484 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 A61B7/00 A61B8/06 A61B8/08 G08B21/04 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 G08B1/00 (Core/Invention)

CPC: G09B19/00 A61B5/021 A61B5/0408 G06F19/3475 G06F19/3481 A61B5/02028 A61B5/026 A61B5/04005 A61B5/04012 A61B5/0476 A61B5/14542 A61B5/742 A61B8/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0059 A61B5/02042 A61B5/044 A61B5/1075 A61B5/1116 A61B5/14532 A61B5/4866 A61B5/4875 A61B5/6826 A61B5/6831 A61B5/7225 A61B5/746 A61B5/112 A61B2560/0233 A61B5/0456 A61B8/0816 A61B8/488 A61B8/58 G08B21/043 G08B21/0476 G08B21/0492 A61B5/04085 A61B5/0008 A61B5/14551 A61B5/165 A61B5/0478 A61B8/565 A61B5/6803 A61B5/747 A61B8/52 A61B5/72 A61B5/4806 A61B5/4833 A61B5/7405 G06Q30/0269 G06F17/30386 A61B5/02416 A61B5/002 A61B5/1117 A61B5/681 A61B5/0265 A61B5/029 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0484 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/0536 A61B5/0537 A61B5/0809 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 A61B5/411 A61B5/4519 A61B5/4528 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6816 A61B5/6887 A61B5/7257 A61B5/726 A61B5/7267 A61B7/00 A61B8/06 A61B8/0808 A61B8/4472 A61B2560/0412 G06F19/3418 G06F19/3462 G08B21/0453 A61B8/56 A61B8/582 A61B5/4023 A61B5/02108 A61B5/0295 A61B5/7465 A61B5/0006 A61B5/0022 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0002 G16H50/20 G16H50/70 G16H40/40 G16H50/50

European: A61B5/00B A61B5/00B5F A61B5/0205B A61B5/053J A61B5/11P2 A61B5/41B A61B5/68B1H A61B5/68B2B A61B5/68B2B1B A61B5/68F A61B8/44N8 A61B8/56 G06F19/34C G06F19/34K K61B5/0265 K61B5/029 K61B5/0402 K61B5/0484 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053H K61B5/08J K61B5/113 K61B5/1455 K61B5/45F K61B5/45K K61B5/72K10B K61B5/72K10D K61B560/04B2 K61B7/00 K61B8/06 S06F19/34L1 S08B21/04S2

US: 340/539.12 340/539.120P 434/247 600/3 600/300 600/301 600/372 600/393 600/483 600/483P 600/490 600/490P 600/508 600/508S 600/509 600/509S 600/513 600/595 705/14.66 707/705

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2007273504 AA	20071129	US20060435068	20060516
US2009227876 AA	20090910	US20090426228	20090418
US2012095352 AA	20120419	US20110337218	20111226
US2013095459 AA	20130418	US20120707682	20121207
US2013172691 AA	20130704	US20120688242	20121129
US2014143064 AA	20140522	US20140164172	20140125
US7539533 BB	20090526	US20060435068	20060516
US8103333 BB	20120124	US20090426228	20090418
US8323188 BB	20121204	US20110337218	20111226
US8684900 BB	20140401	US20120688242	20121129
US8684922 BB	20140401	US20120707682	20121207
US9028405 BB	20150512	US20140164172	20140125

Priority:

US20060433900 20060512 US20060435068 20060516 US20090426228 20090418
US20090426232 20090418 US20110337218 20111226 US20120676140 20121114
US20120688242 20121129 US20120707682 20121207 US20140164172 20140125

Probable Assignee: PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): (std): TRAN BAO

Assignee(s): WEST 74TH STREET SERIES 75 OF ALLIED SECURITY TRUST I ; EMPIRE IP LLC ; PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Inventor(s): (std): TRAN BAO

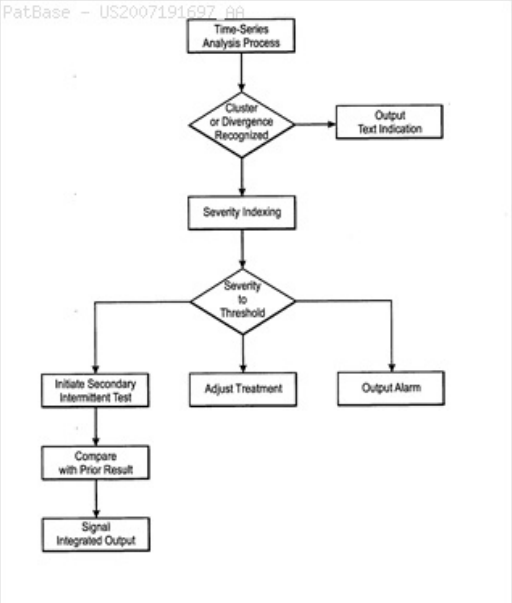
Agent(s): TRAN AND ASSOCIATES

23) Family number: 35074583 (US2007191697A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR **SPO2** INSTABILITY **DETECTION** AND QUANTIFICATION

Abstract: The disclosed embodiments relate to a system and **method** for analyzing data. An exemplary **method** comprises the acts of receiving data corresponding to at least one time series, and computing a plurality of sequential instability index values of the data. An exemplary system comprises a source of data indicative of at least one time series of data, and a **processor** that is adapted to compute at least one of a plurality of sequential instability index values of the data.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/1455 A61B6/00 G01N33/48 G06F19/00 G06K9/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/083 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/08 G06F19/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/14552 A61B5/7235 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/082 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/14551 A61B5/412 A61B5/4818 A61B5/726 G06K9/0053
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/41D A61B5/48C8 G06K9/00M2P K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/72K10D
US: 600/300 600/300S 600/310 600/323 600/323P 600/364 600/476 600/529 600/529S 702/19 702/19S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2007191697 AA	20070816	US20060351449	20060210
US2012302845 AA	20121129	US20120495717	20120613
US2013338459 AA	20131219	US20120714159	20121213
US2014163897 AA	20140612	US20140167584	20140129
US2016302704 A9	20161020	US20120714159	20121213
US8666467 BB	20140304	US20120495717	20120613
US9521971 BB	20161220	US20120714159	20121213

Priority:

US19970052438P 19970714
US20000628655 20000728
US20010295484P 20010601
US20050280559 20051116
US20060351449 20060210
US20120495717 20120613
US19980115226 19980714
US20010291687P 20010517
US20020150842 20020517
US20050274960 20051116
US20060351961 20060210
US20120714159 20121213
US19990409264 19990930
US20010291691P 20010517
US20020150582 20020517
US20050280653 20051116
US20110291687P 20110517
US20140167584 20140129

Probable Assignee: LYNN LAWRENCE A

Assignee(s): (std): LAWRENCE A LYNN ; LYNN ERIC N ; LYNN LAWRENCE A

Assignee(s): LYNN LAWRENCE ALLAN

Inventor(s): (std): LYNN ERIC N ; LYNN LAWRENCE A

Inventor(s): LYNN ERIC ; LYNN LAWRENCE

Agent(s): NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC, C/O FLETCHER YODER PC; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC C O FLETCHER YODER PC; INT IP LAW GROUP PLLC; BANNER AND WITCOFF LTD

24) Family number: 53734732 (US2013340758A)

Title: **METHODS** AND **APPARATUS** FOR MONITORING AND TREATING RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

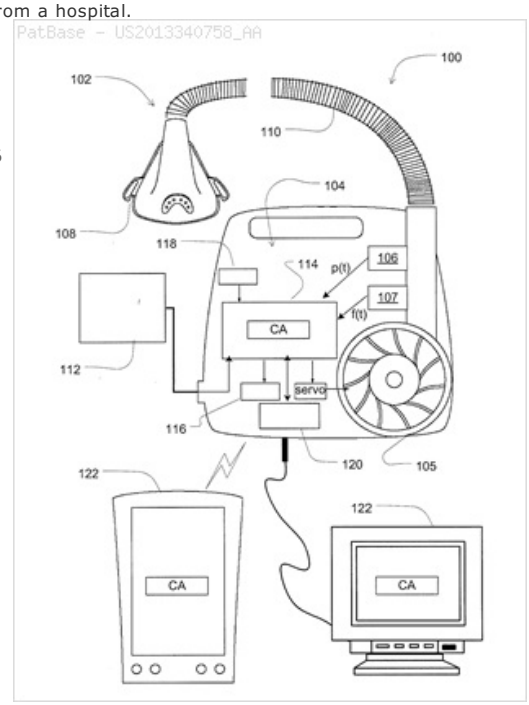
Abstract: An **apparatus**, such as a pressure support ventilator or respiratory monitor, provides operations for a patient, such a patient with heart failure, Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or other respiratory insufficiency. In some embodiments, the **apparatus** may **detect** a respiratory condition, such as a decompensation event and/or exacerbation event, from respiratory parameters. A clinical alert message may be transmitted or displayed for a physician based on the results of query presented to the patient in response to an analysis of the one or more respiratory parameters. In some embodiments, the **apparatus** generates a potential relapse indicator that may provide a prediction of a risk of an oncoming clinical event such as for evaluating whether to release the patient from a hospital.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M16/16 G08B21/02 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/024 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/087 A61M16/10 A61M16/16 (Advanced/Non-invention)

CPC: A61M16/0057 A61B5/103 G08B21/02 A61B5/0507 A61B5/0816 A61B5/087 A61B5/097 A61B5/1115 A61B5/1118 A61B5/1126 A61B5/4809 A61B5/7246 A61M16/0066 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0826 A61B5/083 A61B5/14551 A61B5/0488 A61B5/4836 A61B5/4866 A61B5/0205 A61M16/0006 A61M2016/0033 A61M2016/0018 A61B5/024 A61B5/085 A61M16/0069 A61M2016/0027 A61B5/113 A61B5/7221 A61B5/7264 A61B5/742 A61B5/746 A61B5/08 A61B5/4818 A61B5/7275 A61M16/107 A61M16/1075 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2205/502 A61M2230/205 A61M16/024 A61M16/026 A61M16/0051 G06F19/00

US: 128/204.23 600/529 600/534



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2013270443 AA	20131205	AU20130270443	20130530
AU2013270443 BB	20161013	AU20130270443	20130530
AU2017200083 AA	20170202	AU20170200083	20170106
CN104736055 A	20150624	CN201380040871	20130530
EP2776101 A1	20140917	EP20120846933	20121107
EP2776101 A4	20150826	EP20120846933	20121107
EP2776101 B1	20170517	EP20120846933	20121107
EP2854636 A1	20150408	EP20130796432	20130530
EP2854636 A4	20160224	EP20130796432	20130530
EP3245945 A2	20171122	EP20170171378	20121107
EP3245945 A3	20180228	EP20170171378	20121107
JP2015522314 T2	20150806	JP20150514289T	20130530
US2013340758 AA	20131226	US20130907099	20130531
US2014290658 AA	20141002	US20120356471	20121107
US2015164375 AA	20150618	US20130403398	20130530
US2017333652 AA	20171123	US20170430742	20170213
US9597468 BB	20170321	US20120356471	20121107
WO13067580 A1	20130516	WO2012AU01367	20121107
WO13177621 A1	20131205	WO2013AU00564	20130530
WO13177621 A9	20140213	WO2013AU00564	20130530

Priority:

AU20110904599 20111107
AU20120902693 20120626
AU20120905221 20121130
WO2013AU00564 20130530
US20170430742 20170213
IE20120000254 20120530
WO2012AU01367 20121107
AU20130901482 20130429
US20140356471 20140506
AU20120902501 20120615
EP20120846933 20121107
AU20130270443 20130530
AU20170200083 20170106

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): REDMED LTD ; RESMED LTD ; RESMED SENSOR TECH LTD ; RESMED SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Assignee(s): RESMED LIMITED ; OF ESSEN UNIV

Inventor(s): (std): BASSIN DAVID JOHN ; BERTHON JONES MICHAEL ; CELKA PATRICK ; COLEFAX MICHAEL WACLAW ; DE CHAZAL PHILIP ; DENNIS CLANCY JOHN ; FARRUGIA STEVEN PAUL ; FOX NIALL ; HENEGHAN CONOR ; JAVED FAIZAN ; KHUSHABA RAMI ; MALOUF GORDON JOSEPH ; O HARE EMER ; REDMOND STEPHEN JAMES ; SCHINDELM KLAUS HENRY ; SCHINDHELM KLAUS HENRY ; TESCHLER HELMUT ; ZAFFARONI ALBERTO

Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; LERNER DAVID LITTENBERG KRUMHOLZ AND MENTLIK LLP; BORG KEITH JOSEPH ET AL; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR

MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

25) Family number: 61381765 (US2016012749A)

Title: EYEWEAR SYSTEM FOR MONITORING AND MODIFYING NUTRITIONAL INTAKE

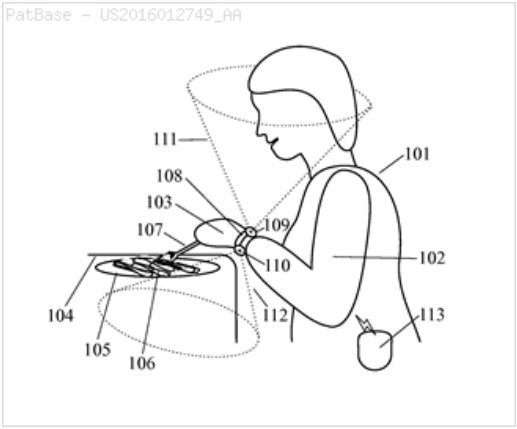
Abstract: This invention is an eyewear-based system and **device** for monitoring and modifying a person's nutritional intake. This invention can comprise eyewear with an imaging member which automatically records images of food when the person consumes food. These food images are automatically analyzed to estimate the type and quantity of food. This invention can also comprise a nutritional intake modification component which modifies the person's nutritional intake based on the type and quantity of food. This invention can reduce a person's nutritional intake of unhealthy types and/or quantities of food without reducing their nutritional intake of healthy types and/or quantities of food. It can serve as part of an overall system for better nutrition, weight management, and improved health.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0476 A61B5/053 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61F5/00 A61M21/00 A61M31/00 A61N2/00 A61N2/02 G01J3/02 G01J3/10 G01N21/27 G01N21/3554 G09B19/00 G09B5/00 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/7285 A61F5/0003 A61B5/1123 G06F19/3475 A61B5/4866 A61B5/14532 A61B5/6826 A61B5/6824 A61B5/681 A61B5/1455 A61B5/0476 A61B5/6817 G09B19/0092 A61M21/00 A61M2021/0016 A61M2021/005 G09B19/00 G09B23/28 A61B5/11 A61B5/4839 A61B5/6815 A61B5/6843 A61B5/0537 G01N21/27 G01J3/0264 G01J3/108 G01N21/3554 A61B5/0075 A61B5/4875 A61B5/6831 A61B2562/04 A61B5/00 A61B5/053 A61B5/04 A61B5/486 A61M31/002 A61N2/006 A61N2/02 G06F19/00 G09B5/00

US: 434/127 600/13 600/27



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2016012749 AA	20160114	US20140330649	20140714
US2016232811 A9	20160811	US20140330649	20140714
US2017164878 AA	20170615	US20170431769	20170214
US2018042513 AA	20180215	US20170725330	20171005

Priority:

US20120523739 20120614
US20130797955 20130312
US20140330649 20140714
US20150599522 20150118
US20150623337 20150216
US20150160172P 20150512
US20150169661P 20150602
US20150245311P 20151023
US20150948308 20151121
US20150951475 20151124
US20160992073 20160111
US20160303126P 20160303
US20160311462P 20160322
US20160322594P 20160414
US20160136948 20160424
US20160349277P 20160613
US20160206215 20160708
US20160236401 20160813
US20160294746 20161016
US20160439147P 20161226
US20170431769 20170214
US20170549587P 20170824
US20170725330 20171005

Probable Assignee: MEDIBOTICS LLC

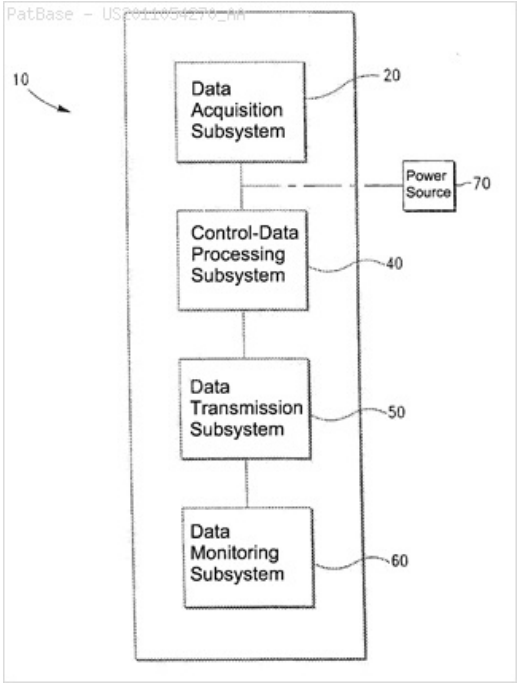
Assignee(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A ; MEDIBOTICS LLC

Inventor(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A

26) Family number: 48356915 (US2011054270A)

Title: MULTIMODAL **METHOD** AND SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING INFORMATION ABOUT A SUBJECT

Abstract: The present invention is directed to multimodal communications means for transmitting signals representing physiological, performance, and contextual information associated with a subject. In an exemplary embodiment, the multimodal communications means includes multiple radio subsystems (or modes) that enable connection to an external monitoring **device** to be acquired in a wide range of settings where a single radio mode would be ineffective. Additionally, combining the multimodal communications means of the invention with real-time data-**processing** allows the communications functionality to be engaged only when data determined to be relevant to the user is identified.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A41B1/00 A41C1/00 A41C3/00 A41D1/00 A41D13/00 A41D13/12 A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/026 A61B5/0295 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0404 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/05 A61B5/07 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/091 A61B5/103 A61B5/107 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/16 A61B5/22 A61B7/04 A63B24/00 A63B69/00 A63B71/06 D04B1/14 G01B21/00 G01B21/22 G01B7/00 G06F17/30 G06F19/00 G08C17/02 G08C19/00 G16H50/20 H04B1/00 H04B1/38 H04B15/00 H04B7/00 H04L12/16 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/026 A61B5/0295 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/22 A61B7/00 A63B69/00 G06F19/00 H04L29/08 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: G06F19/325 A61B5/01 A61B5/0006 A61B5/0008 A61B5/04005 H01L23/4985 H01L2924/3011 H05K1/165 A63B2024/0068 A63B2220/40 A63B2225/50 A63B2230/00 A63B2230/30 A63B2230/40 A63B2230/50 H01L2924/0002 A61B7/00 A61B5/6804 A61B5/4875 A61B5/4866 A61B5/1112 A61B5/1118 A63B24/0003 G06F19/34 A61B5/02438 A61B5/11 A61B5/14551 A61B7/003 A61B2562/0219 A61B5/6832 A61B5/742 A61B5/024 A61B5/026 A61B5/0295 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0488 A61B5/14542 A61B5/222 A61B5/411 A61B5/681 A61B5/6831 A63B24/0062 A63B2230/06 A63B2230/42 G06F19/3418 A61B5/7465 Y10T442/109 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0823 A61B2503/10 A61B2562/0223 A61B5/0404 A61B5/486 A61B7/04 A61B5/05 A61B5/021 A61B5/08 A61B5/0002 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0476 G06F19/3481 A61B5/0015 A61B5/6805 A61B5/1135 A61B2560/0209 H04L67/12 G16H50/50 G16H50/70
European: A61B5/00B A61B5/0205 A61B5/0205B A61B5/04M A61B5/08R A61B5/08T A61B5/113B A61B5/41B A61B5/68B1D1 A61B5/68B1H A61B5/68B3B A63B24/00G G06F19/34C H01L23/498J K61B5/00B K61B5/0205 K61B5/0205B K61B5/024 K61B5/024F K61B5/026 K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/08R K61B5/11 K61B5/1455N K61B5/145N K61B5/22B2 K61B503/10 K61B562/02C K61B562/02D K61B7/00 K61B7/00D K63B220/40 K63B225/50 K63B230/00 K63B230/06 K63B230/30 K63B230/40 K63B230/42 K63B230/50 K63B24/00G2 S06F19/34H S06F19/34J T01L924/30110 T05K1/16L
US: 1/1 324/207.15 324/257 327/100 336/200 455/500 455/66.1 455/90.1 600/300 600/300P 600/301 600/301P 600/323 600/372 600/388 600/388P 600/391 600/391S 600/409 600/409P 600/484 600/484S 600/500 600/504 600/529 600/534 600/534S 600/549 600/595 600/595S 707/737 707/737S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2714028 AA	20110301	CA20102714028	20100831
CA2714103 AA	20110301	CA20102714103	20100831
CA2714103 C	20180417	CA20102714103	20100831
CA2714129 AA	20110301	CA20102714129	20100831
CA2714135 AA	20110301	CA20102714135	20100831
CA2714141 AA	20110301	CA20102714141	20100831
CA2714153 AA	20110301	CA20102714153	20100831
CA2714159 AA	20110301	CA20102714159	20100831
DE602010046480 D1	20171221	DE201060046480T	20100901
DE602010047895 D1	20180215	DE201060047895T	20100901
DE602010049609 D1	20180503	DE201060049609T	20100831
EP2289402 A1	20110302	EP20100174680	20100831
EP2289402 B1	20180404	EP20100174680	20100831
EP2289403 A1	20110302	EP20100174881	20100901
EP2289404 A1	20110302	EP20100174882	20100901
EP2289404 B1	20180516	EP20100174882	20100901
EP2289407 A2	20110302	EP20100174885	20100901
EP2289407 A3	20110601	EP20100174885	20100901
EP2289409 A1	20110302	EP20100174683	20100831
EP2289410 A1	20110302	EP20100174873	20100901
EP2289410 B1	20171108	EP20100174873	20100901
EP2289411 A1	20110302	EP20100174876	20100901
EP2289411 B1	20180110	EP20100174876	20100901
JP2011104350 A2	20110602	JP20100196119	20100901
JP2011104351 A2	20110602	JP20100196123	20100901
JP2011104352 A2	20110602	JP20100196124	20100901
JP2011120870 A2	20110623	JP20100196118	20100901
JP2011120871 A2	20110623	JP20100196120	20100901
JP2011120872 A2	20110623	JP20100196125	20100901
JP2011139886 A2	20110721	JP20100196122	20100901
JP2015061603 A2	20150402	JP20140215226	20141022
JP2015062675 A2	20150409	JP20140215227	20141022
JP2017205513 A2	20171124	JP20170096367	20170515
JP5677788 B2	20150225	JP20100196118	20100901
JP5735236 B2	20150617	JP20100196123	20100901

JP5841320 B2	20160113	JP20100196119	20100901
JP5841716 B2	20160113	JP20100196124	20100901
JP5984893 B2	20160906	JP20140215226	20141022
JP5984894 B2	20160906	JP20140215227	20141022
JP6203468 B2	20170927	JP20100196122	20100901
JP6216105 B2	20171018	JP20100196125	20100901
US2011054270 AA	20110303	US20100869592	20100826
US2011054271 AA	20110303	US20100869578	20100826
US2011054272 AA	20110303	US20100869585	20100826
US2011054289 AA	20110303	US20100869586	20100826
US2011054290 AA	20110303	US20100869625	20100826
US2011105861 AA	20110505	US20100872174	20100831
US2011130643 AA	20110602	US20100869582	20100826
US2013245423 AA	20130919	US20130888980	20130507
US2015164322 AA	20150618	US20150633621	20150227
US2016249826 AA	20160901	US20160139491	20160427
US2017164897 AA	20170615	US20160387759	20161222
US2017209094 AA	20170727	US20170402694	20170110
US8475371 BB	20130702	US20100872174	20100831
US8971936 BB	20150303	US20100869592	20100826
US9326705 BB	20160503	US20100869585	20100826
US9526419 BB	20161227	US20100869578	20100826
US9545222 BB	20170117	US20100869582	20100826
US9801583 BB	20171031	US20130888980	20130507
US9826903 BB	20171128	US20150633621	20150227

Priority:

US20090275574P 20090901	US20090275575P 20090901	US20090275586P 20090901
US20090275587P 20090901	US20090275633P 20090901	US20090275634P 20090901
US20090275635P 20090901	US20100869578 20100826	US20100869582 20100826
US20100869625 20100826	US20100869585 20100826	US20100869592 20100826
US20100869627 20100826	US20100869586 20100826	CA20102714028 20100831
CA20102714103 20100831	CA20102714129 20100831	CA20102714135 20100831
CA20102714141 20100831	CA20102714153 20100831	CA20102714159 20100831
EP20100174680 20100831	US20100872174 20100831	JP20100196123 20100901
JP20100196122 20100901	EP20100174873 20100901	EP20100174876 20100901
US20130888980 20130507	US20150633621 20150227	US20160139491 20160427
US20160387759 20161222	US20170402694 20170110	JP20170096367 20170515

Probable Assignee: VIVOMETRICS INC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** ADIDAS AG ; ADIDAS AG WORLD OF SPORTS ; ADIDAS WORLD OF SPORTS AG ; CZAPLA LARRY ; CZAPLA LARRY JAMES ; DERCHAK P ALEXANDER ; MCLEAN GEORGE ; ROGAN CATHERINE ANNE

Assignee(s): MITCHNICK MARK ; TEXTRONICS INC D B A ADIDAS WEARABLE SPORTS ELECTRONICS ; TEXTRONICS INC D B A ADIDAS WEARABLE SPORTS ELECTR ; VIVOMETRICS INC

Inventor(s): (std)**:** CZAPLA LARRY ; CZAPLA LARRY JAMES ; DERCHAK ALEXANDER P ; DERCHAK P ALEXANDER ; MCLEAN GEORGE ; MITCHNICK MARK ; ROGAN CATHERINE ANNE

Inventor(s): MCLEAN GEORGE SUNNYVALE ; DERCHAK ALEXANDER P OXNARD ; CZAPLA LARRY COTO DE CAZA

Agent(s): GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP; GOWLING WLG CANADA LLP; BARDEHLE PAGENBERG PARTNERSCHAFT MBB PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE; WEGNER HANS; BARDEHLE HEINZ; KATAYAMA EIJI; OHMORI NORIO; KOBAYASHI HIROSHI; FURUHASHI NOBUSHIGE; STERNE KESSLER GOLDSTEIN AND FOX PLLC

Designated states: AL AT BA BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC ME MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

27) Family number: 57991762 (US2015335288A)

Title: MODULAR PHYSIOLOGIC MONITORING SYSTEMS, KITS, AND **METHODS**

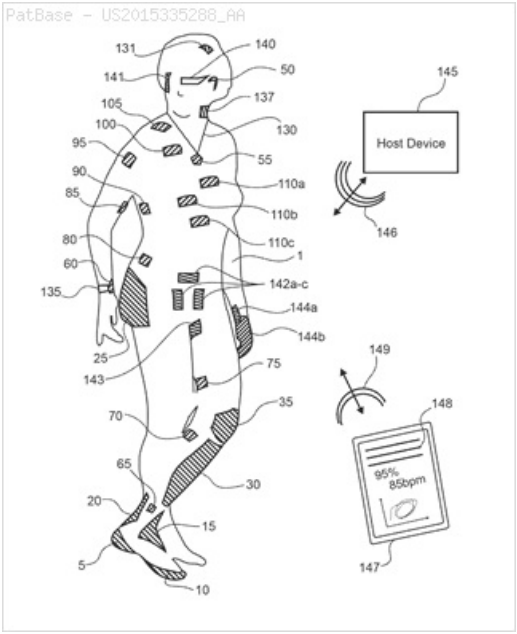
Abstract: Systems, **devices**, **methods**, and kits for monitoring one or more physiologic and/or physical signals from a subject are disclosed. A system including patches and corresponding modules for wirelessly monitoring physiologic and/or physical signals is disclosed. A service system for managing the collection of physiologic data from a customer is disclosed. An isolating patch for providing a barrier between a handheld monitoring **device** with a plurality of contact pads and a subject is disclosed.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/022 A61B5/04 A61B5/0408 A61B5/0478 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0492 A61B5/103 A61B5/145 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/0024 A61B5/022 A61B5/04087 A61B5/0478 A61B5/0492 A61B5/0533 A61B5/067 A61B5/112 A61B5/14551 A61B5/224 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4875 A61B2560/0223 A61B2560/0242 A61B5/0496 A61B2562/18 A61B5/14542 A61B2562/0271 A61B2562/0247 A61B2562/0219 A61B2562/029 A61B5/14517 A61B5/6833 A61B2562/0204 A61B2562/0223 A61B2562/164 A61B2562/166 A61B5/01 A61B5/6839 A61B5/6843 A61B5/6844 A61B2560/04 A61B2560/0443 A61B5/0015 A61B5/04 A61B5/04085 A61B5/685

US: 600/373 600/391



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2014274726 AA	20141211	AU20140274726	20140606
AU2015296139 AA	20160204	AU20150296139	20150731
CA2913786 AA	20151126	CA20142913786	20140606
CA2956945 AA	20170131	CA20152956945	20150731
EP3003139 A2	20160413	EP20140808211	20140606
EP3003139 A4	20170215	EP20140808211	20140606
EP3171768 A1	20170531	EP20150828184	20150731
EP3171768 A4	20180328	EP20150828184	20150731
IN08034CN2015 A	20160826	IN2015CN08034	20151229
IN201747007017 A	20170526	IN201747007017	20170228
JP2016523139 T2	20160808	JP20160518040T	20140606
SG11201509901V A1	20160128	SG20151109901	20140606
SG11201700798Q A1	20170227	SG20171100798	20150731
US2015335288 AA	20151126	US20150815251	20150731
US2015351690 AA	20151210	US20140764830	20140606
WO14197822 A2	20141211	WO2014US41339	20140606
WO14197822 A3	20150416	WO2014US41339	20140606
WO16019250 A1	20160204	WO2015US43123	20150731

Priority:

US20130832131P 20130606 US20140764830 20140606 WO2014US41339 20140606
US20140032515P 20140801 US20140032565P 20140802 US20150764830 20150730
US20150815251 20150731 WO2015US43123 20150731

Probable Assignee: LIFELENS TECHNOLOGIES LLC

Assignee(s): (std): TRICORD HOLDINGS LLC ; TRICORD HOLDINGS L L C

Assignee(s): TOTH LANDY ; TRICORD HOLDINGS II LLC ; LIFELENS TECHNOLOGIES LLC ; MARTIN ROY ; PULLING CHRIS ; SCHWARTZ ROBERT

Inventor(s): (std): MARTIN ROY ; PULLING CHRIS ; SCHWARTZ ROBERT ; TOTH LANDY

Agent(s): SPRUSON AND FERGUSON; KIRBY EADES GALE BAKER; WILLIAMS DAVID JOHN; USUI SHINICHI; OKABE YUZURU; TAKANASHI NORIMICHI; LEWIS WILLIAM E

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

28) Family number: 59685651 (US2015190630A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR TREATING SLEEP **APNEA**

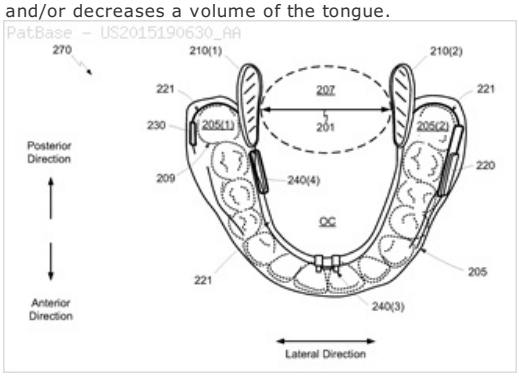
Abstract: An oral appliance is disclosed that provides electrical stimulation to a patient's tongue in a manner that prevents collapse of the tongue and/or soft palate during sleep. More specifically, the appliance may induce a reversible current or currents in a lateral direction across the tongue in a manner that shortens the patient's Palatoglossus muscle, which in turn pulls the patient's soft palate downward towards a base of the tongue and/or decreases a volume of the tongue.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B7/00 A61F5/56 A61N1/04 A61N1/05 A61N1/08 A61N1/36 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61F5/566 A61N1/36078 A61N1/08 A61B5/0816 A61B5/682 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4833 A61B5/087 A61B5/7282 A61B5/4836 A61B5/1135 A61B5/14542 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0826 A61B5/0878 A61N1/3611 A61N1/36139 A61B5/7246 A61B5/7275 A61N1/36003 A61N1/3615 A61B7/003 A61B5/0488 A61N1/3601 A61B5/04886 A61B5/113 A61B5/0803 A61N1/0548 A61B2560/0209 A61F5/56 A61B5/08

US: 128/848 607/42



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN106102825 A	20161109	CN201580012330	20150106
EP3092033 A1	20161116	EP20150734842	20150106
EP3092033 A4	20171025	EP20150734842	20150106
IN201617026516 A	20160831	IN201617026516	20160803
JP2017500986 T2	20170112	JP20160544600T	20150106
KR20160106669 A	20160912	KR20167021433	20150106
US2015190630 AA	20150709	US20140149689	20140107
US2016106977 AA	20160421	US20150983260	20151229
US2016114159 AA	20160428	US20150981720	20151228
US2017135604 AA	20170518	US20160390456	20161223
US2017135629 AA	20170518	US20160390459	20161223
US2017143257 AA	20170525	US20160390461	20161223
US2017143259 AA	20170525	US20160390450	20161223
US2017143280 AA	20170525	US20160390452	20161223
US2017143960 AA	20170525	US20160390455	20161223
US2017224987 AA	20170810	US20170498342	20170426
WO15105811 A1	20150716	WO2015US10367	20150106
WO17112960 A1	20170629	WO2016US68599	20161223
WO17112960 A8	20170727	WO2016US68599	20161223

Priority:

US20140149689 20140107
WO2015US10367 20150106
US20150387428P 20151223
US20150387464P 20151223
US20150387427P 20151223
US20150387463P 20151223
US20150387507P 20151223
US20150387395P 20151224
US20150981720 20151228
US20150983260 20151229
US20160390456 20161223
US20160390459 20161223
US20160390450 20161223
US20160390452 20161223
US20160390455 20161223
US20160390461 20161223
US20170498342 20170426

Probable Assignee: INVICTA MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): INVICTA MEDICAL INC

Inventor(s): (std): FISHER CHRISTOPHER ; HARTER LAURENCE WYLIE ; KENT HAROLD BYRON ; KENT ROBERT DOUGLAS ; KENT STEVEN THOMAS ; PULDON KARENA YADIRA ; YOUNG RONALD W

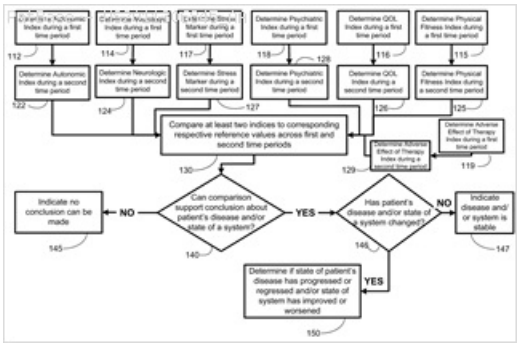
Agent(s): BOULT WADE TENNANT; PARADICE III WILLIAM L

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DJ DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KH KM KN KP KR KW KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

29) Family number: 50118871 (US2011306845A)

Title: SYSTEMS APPROACH TO COMORBIDITY ASSESSMENT

Abstract: **Methods**, systems, and **apparatus** for assessing a state of a comorbidity associated with a primary disease are provided. The **methods** comprise receiving at least one autonomic index, neurologic index, stress marker index, psychiatric index, endocrine index, adverse effect of therapy index, physical fitness index, or quality of life index of a patient; comparing the at least one index to at least one reference value; and assessing a state of a body system of the patient that is a site of the comorbidity, based on the comparison. A computer readable program storage **device** encoded with instructions that, when executed by a computer, perform the **method** described above is also provided. A medical **device** system capable of implementing the **method** described above is also provided.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 A61B5/16 G06F19/00 G16H50/20 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/7275 A61B5/4884 A61B5/4866 A61B5/165 A61B5/746 A61B5/02055 A61B5/01 A61B5/4094 A61B5/42 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 A61B5/16 A61B5/4035 A61B5/417 A61B5/4842 G06F19/3418 A61B5/7246 A61B5/7282 A61B5/08 A61B5/0531 G16H15/00 G16H50/20 G16H50/30 G16H50/70
European: A61B5/40F6 A61B5/41J6 A61B5/48K G06F19/34C G06F19/34G G06F19/34J G06F19/34K K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/11 K61B5/16 K61B5/40D4 K61B5/40F6 K61B5/42
US: 600/300 600/300P 600/301 600/301P 600/481 600/483 600/484 600/529 600/547 600/549 702/19

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2011267946 AA	20111222	AU20110267946	20110613
AU2011267946 BB	20141030	AU20110267946	20110613
AU2015200007 AA	20150129	AU20150200007	20150102
AU2016228187 AA	20160929	AU20160228187	20160914
CA2802694 AA	20121213	CA20112802694	20110613
US2011306845 AA	20111215	US20100816348	20100615
US2011306846 AA	20111215	US20100816357	20100615
US2014200414 AA	20140717	US20140183342	20140218
US2015119658 AA	20150430	US20140581662	20141223
US8679009 BB	20140325	US20100816348	20100615
US8951189 BB	20150210	US20140183342	20140218
US8951192 BB	20150210	US20100816357	20100615
WO11159592 A1	20111222	WO2011US40130	20110613

Priority:

US20100816348 20100615 US20100816357 20100615 AU20110267946 20110613
WO2011US40130 20110613 US20140183342 20140218 US20140581662 20141223
AU20150200007 20150102 AU20160228187 20160914

Probable Assignee: FLINT HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC

Assignee(s): (std): FLINT HILLS SCIENT L L C ; FLINT HILLS SCIENT LLC ; FLINT HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC ; FLINTS HILLS SCIENT LLC ; OSORIO IVAN

Assignee(s): FLINTS HILLS SCIENTIFIC LLC

Inventor(s): (std): OSORIO IVAN

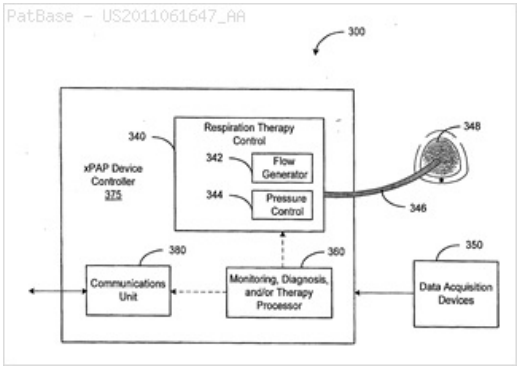
Agent(s): PIZZEYS; PIZZEYS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS PTY LTD; BERESKIN AND PARR LLP SENCRL SRL; SCOTT TIMOTHY L

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

30) Family number: 48464038 (US2011061647A)

Title: PATIENT MONITORING, DIAGNOSIS, AND/OR THERAPY SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: Systems and **methods** involve an implantable **device** configured to perform at least one cardiac-related function, a patient-external respiratory therapy **device**, and a communication channel configured to facilitate communication between the implantable **device** and the respiratory therapy **device**. The implantable and respiratory therapy **devices** operate cooperatively via the communication channel to provide one or more of patient monitoring, diagnosis, and therapy. The communication channel may be configured to facilitate communication between an external **processing** system and at least one of the implantable **device** and the respiratory therapy **device**. The **processing** system is communicatively coupled to at least one of the implantable and respiratory therapy **devices** via the communication channel to provide one or more of patient monitoring, diagnosis, and therapy.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0215 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

CPC: A61B5/7275 A61B5/4818 A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/1116 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/14539 A61B5/14542 A61B5/4519 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36514 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6828 A61B5/686 A61B5/6891 A61B5/4035 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026 G06F19/00

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/103 A61B5/11P A61B5/145 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C K61B5/0215 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/113 K61B5/145J K61B5/145N K61B5/45F K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

US: 128/202.16 128/202.160P

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2011061647 AA	20110317	US20100872730	20100831

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818
US20030643154 20030818
US20040798794 20040311
US20040864287 20040609
US20040920569 20040817
US20040922663 20040820
US20040929830 20040830
US20040930979 20040831
US20040939711 20040913
US20040943071 20040915
US20040943079 20040915
US20030643006 20030818
US20030643203 20030818
US20040824776 20040415
US20040920549 20040817
US20040920675 20040817
US20040929306 20040830
US20040930346 20040831
US20040939586 20040913
US20040939834 20040913
US20040943074 20040915
US20040943721 20040917
US20030643016 20030818
US20030504229P 20030918
US20040824941 20040415
US20040920568 20040817
US20040922351 20040819
US20040929826 20040830
US20040930508 20040831
US20040939639 20040913
US20040943070 20040915
US20040943077 20040915
US20100872730 20100831

Probable Assignee: HARTLEY JESSE W

Assignee(s): (std): HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; LEE KENT ; NI QUAN ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF Z ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; ZHU QINGSHENG

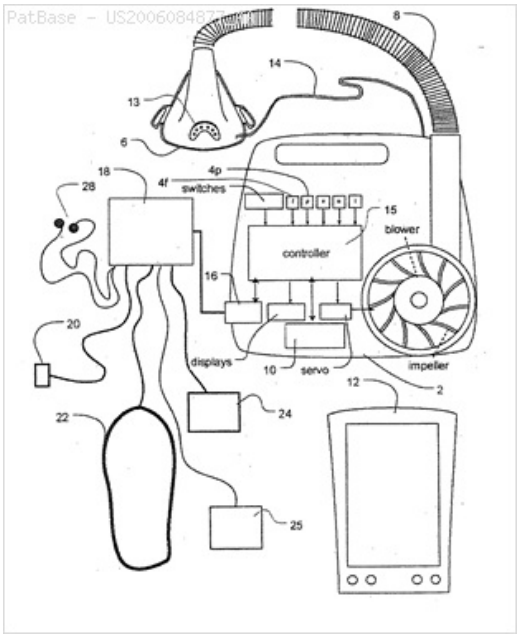
Inventor(s): (std): ZHU QINGSHENG ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E ; SIEJKO KRZYSZTOF Z ; NI QUAN ; LEE KENT ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; HARTLEY JESSE W

31) Family number: 32843925 (US2006084877A)

Title: **METHODS** AND **APPARATUS** FOR HEART FAILURE TREATMENT

Abstract: **Methods** and **apparatus** for assessing the condition of and treating patients for heart failure by the delivery of continuous positive airway pressure are disclosed. Airflow of the patient is measured to determine occurrences of central **apneas**. A heart failure index is calculated from a count of the number of central **apneas** that have occurred. The present heart failure index can be compared with a previously calculated heart failure index to determine how the patient's heart failure disease has changed and how it should be treated.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/16 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A62B9/00 G06F7/08 G06F7/20 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/08 A61M16/00 G06F7/06 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61M16/00
CPC: A61B5/087 A61B5/7232 A61B5/726 A61B5/7267 A61M2230/40 A61M16/06 A61M16/0051 A61M16/0069 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/18 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/63 A61B5/7278 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4836 A61B5/746 A61B5/0826 A61B5/7282 A61M16/0057 A61M2230/005 A61M2205/3344 A61B5/6819 A61B5/6823 A61B5/7207 A61B5/7221 A61M16/0066 A61B5/145 G06K9/0053 G06K9/6262 G06K9/6269 A61B5/7239 A61B5/7257 A61B5/7264 A61M16/021 A61M16/024 A61M16/026 A61B5/14551 G16H50/70 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/087 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72K12B A61M16/00K K61B5/145 K61B5/72J K61B5/72K10D K61M16/00 K61M16/00A11 K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A19 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/00M6P K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/18 K61M230/40 K61M230/43D K61M230/63
US: 1/1 128/204.18 128/204.180S 128/204.23 128/204.230P 600/323 600/323P 600/324 600/364 600/483 600/483P 600/529 600/529P 600/538 600/538S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2005318949 AA	20060629	AU20050318949	20051221
AU2005318949 BB	20120510	AU20050318949	20051221
CN101087559 A	20071212	CN200580044321	20051221
CN101087559 B	20110330	CN200580044321	20051221
CN102172328 A	20110907	CN201110064713	20051221
CN102172328 B	20141112	CN201110064713	20051221
DE602004048367 D1	20160121	DE200460048367T	20041015
EP1680166 A1	20060719	EP20040789586	20041015
EP1680166 A4	20100825	EP20040789586	20041015
EP1827227 A1	20070905	EP20050818570	20051221
EP1827227 A4	20090408	EP20050818570	20051221
EP2172153 A1	20100407	EP20100150057	20051221
EP2377462 A2	20111019	EP20110172606	20051221
EP2377462 A3	20120111	EP20110172606	20051221
EP2394572 A2	20111214	EP20110172608	20051221
EP2394572 A3	20120509	EP20110172608	20051221
EP2450074 A2	20120509	EP20120153548	20041015
EP2450074 A3	20140122	EP20120153548	20041015
EP2450074 B1	20151209	EP20120153548	20041015
JP2008525060 T2	20080717	JP20070547093T	20051221
JP2012161641 A2	20120830	JP20120098897	20120424
JP2014166572 A2	20140911	JP20140096067	20140507
JP5478017 B2	20140423	JP20070547093T	20051221
JP5662373 B2	20150128	JP20120098897	20120424
JP5881768 B2	20160309	JP20140096067	20140507
NZ554108 A	20120427	NZ20050554108	20051221
NZ593988 A	20121221	NZ20050593988	20051221
NZ717439 A	20170929	NZ20100717439	20100415
US2006084877 AA	20060420	US20050165705	20050624
US2007135724 AA	20070614	US20040575197	20041015
US2008177195 AA	20080724	US20050576210	20051221
US2010043795 AA	20100225	US20090613035	20091105
US2010258126 AA	20101014	US20100757130	20100409
US2012088992 AA	20120412	US20110252640	20111004
US2013118494 AA	20130516	US20120718084	20121218
US2016120464 AA	20160505	US20150757601	20151223
US2016151014 AA	20160602	US20160017790	20160208
US8066647 BB	20111129	US20050576210	20051221
US8356594 BB	20130122	US20090613035	20091105
US9283341 BB	20160315	US20120718084	20121218
WO05037355 A1	20050428	WO2004AU01420	20041015
WO06066337 A1	20060629	WO2005AU01942	20051221

Priority:

US20030512553P	20031017	EP20040789586	20041015	US20040575197	20041015
EP20120153548	20041015	WO2004AU01420	20041015	US20040638169P	20041223
US20050165705	20050624	EP20050818570	20051221	EP20100150057	20051221
JP20070547093	20051221	JP20120098897	20051221	WO2005AU01942	20051221
US20060575197	20060731	US20070576210	20070328	US20090170734P	20090420
US20090613035	20091105	US20100757130	20100409	NZ20100700304	20100415
WO2010AU00416	20100415	US20110259649	20110923	US20110252640	20111004
US20120718084	20121218	US20150757601	20151223	US20160017790	20160208

Probable Assignee: RESMED R AND D LTD

Assignee(s): (std)**:** RESMED LTD ; UJHAZY ANTHONY JOHN ; WRIGHT JONATHAN CALDWELL ; UJHAZY ANTHONY J ; WRIGHT JONATHAN C ; RICHARDS GLENN ; ARMITSTEAD JEFFREY ; BASSIN DAVID J ; BASSIN DAVID JOHN ; BERTHON JONES MICHAEL

Assignee(s): RESMED LIMITED ; RESMED R AND D LTD ; RESMED LTD BELLA VISTA

Inventor(s): (std)**:** BASSIN DAVID J ; BERTHON JONES MICHAEL ; LAU CHUN YUI ; RICHARDS GLENN ; ARMITSTEAD JEFFREY ; ARMITSTEAD JEFFREY PETER ; UJHAZY ANTHONY J ; WRIGHT JONATHAN C ; JEFFREY ARMITSTEAD ; WRIGHT JONATHAN CALDWELL ; UJHAZY ANTHONY JOHN ; BASSIN DAVID JOHN

Inventor(s): BERTHON JONES MICHAEL NEW SOUTH WALES ; BASSIN DAVID JOHN NEW SOUTH WALES ; WRIGHT JONATHAN CADWELL ; WRIGHT JONATHAN CALDWELL NEW SOUTH WALES ; UJHAZY ANTHONY JOHN NEW SOUTH WALES ; RICHARDS GLENN NEW SOUTH WALES ; WRIGHT JONATHAN ; BASSIN DAVID ; THE DESIGNATION OF THE INVENTOR HAS NOT YET... ; UJHAZY ANTHONY

Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; HAGMANN SMITH MARTIN P; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; GOTTLIEB RACKMAN AND REISMAN PC; LERNER DAVID LITTENBERG KRUMHOLZ AND MENTLIK LLP

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

32) Family number: 52069247 (US2012251989A)

Title: **APPARATUS**, SYSTEM, AND **METHOD** FOR MODULATING CONSOLIDATION OF **MEMORY** DURING SLEEP

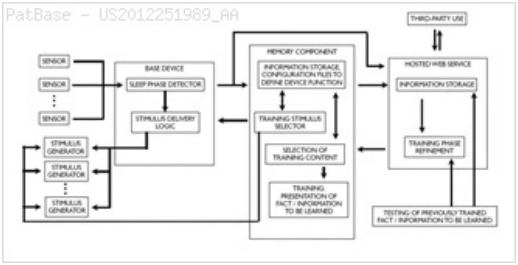
Abstract: **Devices**, systems and **methods** to modify **memory** and/or cognitive function by delivering a sensory stimulus paired with learned material at opportune physiological periods during sleep. For example, described herein are systems, **methods** and **devices** to enhance a user's cognitive function in such areas as **memorization** and learning. A machine (e.g., a system or **device**) may be used to identify opportune periods of the sleep cycle and to deliver a stimulus during specific phases of the sleep cycle to facilitate or interrupt **memory** consolidation. In some variations the machine records ambient sensory inputs during awake acquisition or reinforcement/relearning and replays all or an extracted form of the ambient sensory stimuli a specified portion of the user's sleep.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61M21/00 A61M21/02 G06F19/00 G09B19/00 G09B9/00 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: G09B19/00 A61M21/00 A61M2021/0016 A61M2021/0022 A61M2021/0027 A61M2021/0044 A61M2021/0072 A61M2021/0077 A61M2205/3553 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/52 A61M2205/581 A61M2205/582 A61M2205/583 A61M2205/609 A61M2209/086 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/14 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/42 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/62 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4836 A61B2560/0431 A61N1/36025

US: 434/236 434/238 600/27 600/28



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2012251989 AA	20121004	US20120439715	20120404
US2013190556 AA	20130725	US20130770826	20130219
US2014057232 AA	20140227	US20130070410	20131101
US8382484 BB	20130226	US20120439715	20120404
US8573980 BB	20131105	US20130770826	20130219
WO12138761 A1	20121011	WO2012US32173	20120404

Priority:

US20110471526P 20110404 US20120439715 20120404 US20120744826P 20121003
US20130770826 20130219 US20130070410 20131101

Probable Assignee: SHEEPDOG SCIENCES INC

Assignee(s): (std): ANDERSON TODD O ; BARRETTO ROBERT J ; BUTTERWICK ALEXANDER F A ; WETMORE DANIEL Z ; SHEEPDOG SCIENCES INC ; SIEBERT LIA

Assignee(s): BUTTERWICK ALEXANDER FA

Inventor(s): (std): ANDERSON TODD O ; BARRETTO ROBERT J ; BUTTERWICK ALEXANDER F A ; SIEBERT LIA ; WETMORE DANIEL Z

Inventor(s): BUTTERWICK ALEXANDER FA

Agent(s): SHAY GLENN LLP; SHOOP RICHARD D ET AL

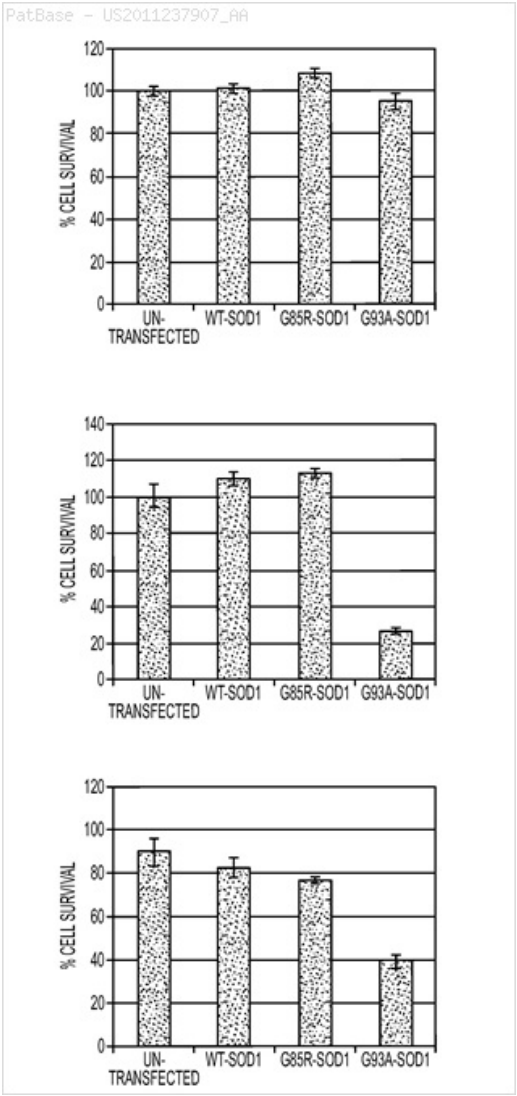
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

33) Family number: 45027385 (US2011237907A)

Title: TREATMENT OF AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Abstract: The present invention relates to the identification of compounds and pharmaceutical compositions thereof for treating subjects with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) and other neurodegenerative diseases. The invention also provides **methods** of preparing the provided compounds.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/1468 A61B6/00 A61K31/4152 A61P25/00 C07D C07D231/06 C07D231/44 C07D413/12 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61K31/4152 A61P25/00 C07D231/00 C07D413/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B C07D (Subclass/Invention)
CPC: C07D231/22 C07D401/12 C07D403/04 C07D403/12 C07D405/06 C07D409/04 C07D417/04 C07D417/12 C07D417/14 A61B5/7267 A61B5/412 A61B5/413 A61B5/4519 A61B5/721 A61N1/37252 A61B5/0205 A61B5/002 A61B5/0022 A61B5/7207
European: A61B5/00B A61B5/0205 A61B5/41D A61B5/41F A61B5/72B2 C07D231/22 C07D401/12 C07D403/04 C07D403/12 C07D405/06 C07D409/04 C07D417/04 C07D417/12 C07D417/14 K61B5/45F K61B5/72B2B K61N1/372D8
US: 600/300 600/301 600/301P 600/310 600/345 600/364 600/365 600/407 600/476 600/485 600/508 600/509 600/529 600/538 600/544 600/546 600/547 600/549 600/558 600/587 600/595



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2009318098 AA	20100527	AU20090318098	20091120
AU2009318098 BB	20150716	AU20090318098	20091120
CA2744016 AA	20110517	CA20092744016	20091120
CN102281816 A	20111214	CN200980154809	20091120
CN102281816 B	20150107	CN200980154809	20091120
EP2358266 A1	20110824	EP20090830687	20091120
EP2358266 A4	20121003	EP20090830687	20091120
EP2367798 A2	20110928	EP20090827890	20091120
EP2367798 A4	20130313	EP20090827890	20091120
EP2367798 B1	20180228	EP20090827890	20091120
ES2668556 T3	20180518	ES20090827890T	20091120
HK1164675 A1	20160129	HK20120105679	20120611
IL212992 A0	20110731	IL20090212992	20091120
IL213004 A0	20110731	IL20090213004	20091120
IL213004 A1	20140430	IL20090213004	20091120
IL231968 A0	20140528	IL20140231968	20140406
IN02508KN2011 A	20111202	IN2011KN02508	20110617
US2011237907 AA	20110929	US20090129854	20091120
US2012245439 AA	20120927	US20090130282	20091120
WO10059241 A2	20100527	WO2009US06237	20091120
WO10059241 A3	20100916	WO2009US06237	20091120
WO10065067 A1	20100610	WO2009US06234	20091120

Priority:

US20080116364P 20081120 US20080116571P 20081120 EP20090827890 20091120
WO2009US06234 20091120 US20090129854 20091120 US20090130282 20091120
WO2009US06237 20091120

Probable Assignee: CAMBRIA PHARMACEUTICALS DISTRIBUTING TRUST

Assignee(s): (std)**:** ANDRE DAVID ; ARVANITES ANTHONY C ; BENMOHAMED RADHIA ; CAMBRIA PHARMACEUTICALS INC ; CHEN TIAN ; BODYMEDIA INC ; FARRINGDON JONATHAN ; GASBARRO JAMES ; BOEHMKE SCOTT K ; SAFIER SCOTT ; PACIONE CHRISTOPHER ; KOVACS GREGORY ; ROSS KEVIN ; KASABACH CHRISTOPHER ; PELLETIER RAYMOND ; SILVERMAN RICHARD B ; KIRSCH DONALD R ; MORIMOTO RICHARD I ; NORTH WESTERN UNIVERSITY ; NORTH WESTERN UNIV ; UNIV NORTHWESTERN ; TELLER ERIC ; VYAS NISANG ; STIVORIC JOHN M ; VISHNUBHATLA SURESH ; WARD KEVIN ; UNIV VIRGINIA COMMW ; UNIV NORTH WESTERN ; UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH

Assignee(s): VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY ; WELLS FARGO BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AGENT AS ; SPRING CAPITAL PARTNERS II LP ; VIRGINIA COMMW UNIV ; ALIPH INC ; ALIPHCOM ; SILVER LAKE WATERMAN FUND LP SUCCESSOR AGENT AS ; MACGYVER ACQUISITION LLC ; PROJECT PARIS ACQUISITION LLC ; NORTHWESTERN UNIV ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH NIH US DEPT OF HEALT ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (NIH) US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (DHHS) US GOVERNMENT ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH NIH US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DHHS US GOVERNMENT ; DBD CREDIT FUNDING LLC ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ; BLACKROCK ADVISORS LLC ; CAMBRIA PHARMACEUTICALS DISTRIBUTING TRUST ; NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Inventor(s): (std)**:** BOEHMKE SCOTT K ; FARRINGDON JONATHAN ; GASBARRO JAMES ; HANLON JAMES ; HSIUNG ERIC ; KASABACH CHRISTOPHER ; KIRSCH DONALD ; KOVACS GREGORY ; MENKE STEVE ; MORIMOTO RICHARD ; PACIONE CHRISTOPHER ; PELLETIER RAYMOND ; RADHIA BENMOHAMED ; ROSS KEVIN ; SAFIER SCOTT ; SILVERMAN RICHARD ; STIVORIC JOHN M ; TARCHICK DANIEL ; TELLER ERIC ; TIAN CHEN ; VISHNUBHATLA SURESH ; VYAS NISANG ; WARD KEVIN ; VYAS NISARG ; SILVERMAN RICHARD B ; MORIMOTO RICHARD I ; KIRSCH DONALD R ; CHEN TIAN ; BENMOHAMED RADHIA ; ARVANITES ANTHONY C ; ANDRE DAVID ; ARVANITES ANTHONY

Inventor(s): BOEHMKE SCOTT

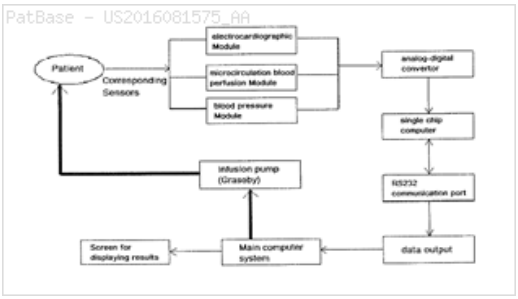
Agent(s): DAVIES COLLISON CAVE; DAVIES COLLISON CAVE PTY LTD; ROBIC; FINDLAY ALICE ROSEMARY; TOSTMANN HOLGER CARL; ARIAS JUAN; REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS; JARRELL BRENDA HERSCHBACH; MONOCELLO JOHN A

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

34) Family number: 56411270 (US2016081575A)

Title: A LIFE MAINTENANCE MODE, A BRAIN INHIBITION THERAPY AND A PERSONAL HEALTH INFORMATION PLATFORM

Abstract: A life maintenance mode named as the third type of life maintenance mode, includes decomposing inspection items of clinical diagnosis into a series of individual automatically measured and computed indicators of life condition data, popularized into people's daily life and work to be practiced continuously producing continuous diagnosis and inspection analysis report and trend; performing active **control** of the change of the life condition data by senior independent consciousness of cerebral cortex with the automatically measured and computed life condition data to serve as a quantitative traction **device** for treatment, rehabilitation, and health and longevity; predict and prevent the occurrence and development of diseases on the basis of the produced inspection analysis report and trend; automatically sending messages to remind a patient to check the treatment behaviors on the basis of doctor's advises and prescriptions in the track record of medical treatment, and providing an automatic no-response alarming service.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B19/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/026 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/16 A61B90/00 A61M19/00 A61M21/02 A61M5/142 A61M5/172 A63F13/212 A63F13/332 G06F19/00 G16H50/30 G16H80/00 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/026 A61B5/4815 A61M5/1723 A61B5/4854 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4809 A61B5/14552 A61B5/1116 A61B5/4818 A61B5/02007 A61B5/14532 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02055 A61B5/01 A61B5/168 A61B5/4393 A61M5/142 A61M19/00 A61M21/02 G06F19/325 G06F19/3468 G06F19/322 A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61M2021/0077 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/50 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/08 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/201 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/42 A61M2230/50 A61B5/0022 A61B5/0261 A61B5/726 A61B5/7264 A63F13/212 A63F13/332 A61B5/0402 A61B5/7225 A61B5/746 A61B5/7203 A61B5/742 A61B5/0002 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0478 G06F19/3431 G06F19/3487 G16H10/60 G16H15/00 G16H50/30

US: 600/301 604/66

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN103793593 A	20140514	CN201310566688	20131115
CN103793593 B	20180213	CN201310566688	20131115
EP2918222 A1	20150916	EP20140862597	20140718
EP2918222 A4	20161102	EP20140862597	20140718
JP2017500991 T2	20170112	JP20160553693T	20140718
US2016081575 AA	20160324	US20140432365	20140718
US2017086698 AA	20170330	US20160254531	20160901
US2017087301 AA	20170330	US20160254664	20160901
US2017112392 AA	20170427	US20160254541	20160901
US2017112407 AA	20170427	US20160254641	20160901
WO15070634 A1	20150521	WO2014CN082449	20140718

Priority:

CN201310566688 20131115 WO2014CN082449 20140718 US20150432365 20150330 US20160254531 20160901 US20160254664 20160901 US20160254641 20160901 US20160254541 20160901

Probable Assignee: WU YIBING

Assignee(s): (std): WU YIBING

Inventor(s): (std): WU YIBING

Agent(s): TISCHNER OLIVER; HARAKENZO WORLD PATENT AND TRADEMARK; SUNSHINE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INT CO LTD

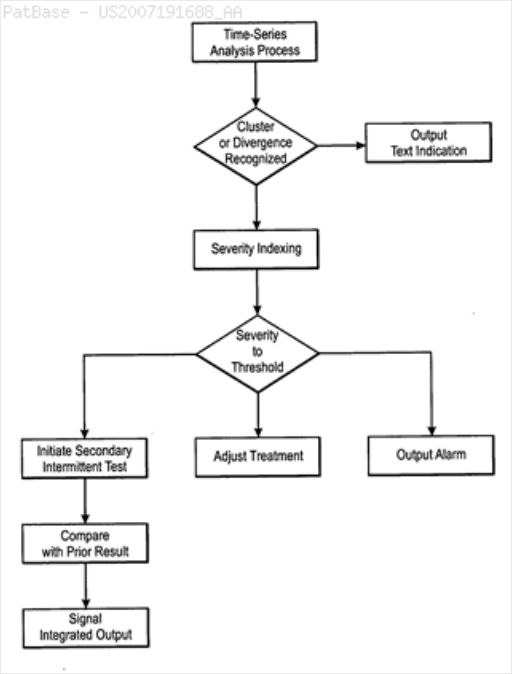
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

35) Family number: 35074578 (US2007191688A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR THE **DETECTION** OF PHYSIOLOGIC RESPONSE TO STIMULATION

Abstract: The disclosed embodiments relate to a system and **method** for **detecting** a response of a patient to an external stimulus. An exemplary **method** comprises the acts of generating at least one time series of at least one physiologic parameter, **detecting** the external stimulus, **detecting** at least one response associated with the stimulus, the response comprising at least one of a pattern and a value, and outputting an indication of the response.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/1455 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/145 G06F19/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/002 A61B5/02416 A61B5/028 A61B5/0452 A61B5/0456 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/1135 A61B5/1455 A61B5/412 A61B5/4818 A61B5/726 A61B7/003
European: A61B5/00B A61B5/41D A61B5/48C8 K61B5/024D K61B5/028 K61B5/0452 K61B5/0456 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/113B K61B5/1455 K61B5/72K10D K61B7/00D
US: 600/300 600/300P 600/323 600/323P 600/324 600/324S 600/529 600/532 600/554 600/559 600/559S 702/19 702/19S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2007191688 AA	20070816	US20060351690	20060210
US2010174161 AA	20100708	US20100683741	20100107
US7668579 BB	20100223	US20060351690	20060210
US8728001 BB	20140520	US20100683741	20100107

Priority:
US20060351690 20060210 US20100683741 20100107

Probable Assignee: LYNN LAWRENCE A

Assignee(s): (std): LYNN LAWRENCE A

Inventor(s): (std): LYNN LAWRENCE A

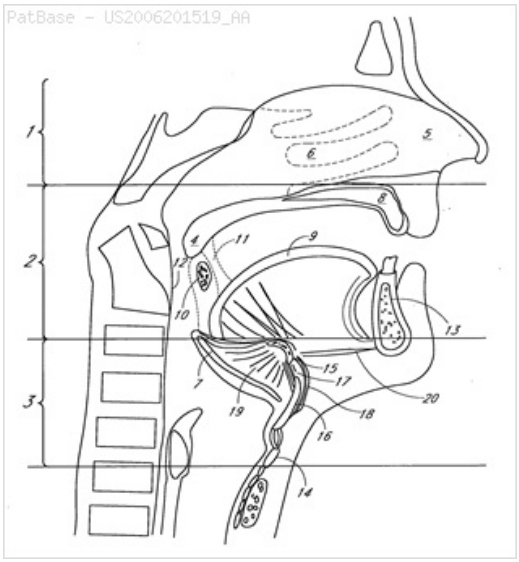
Inventor(s): LYNN LAWRENCE

Agent(s): NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC, C/O FLETCHER YODER PC; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC C O FLETCHER YODER PC; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC,ATTN: IP LEGAL; NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT LLC ATTN IP LEGAL; INT IP LAW GROUP PLLC

36) Family number: 33341975 (US2006201519A)

Title: SYSTEM FOR ADJUSTABLE TISSUE ANCHORS

Abstract: **Methods** and **devices** are disclosed for manipulating the tongue. An implant is positioned within at least a portion of the tongue and may be secured to other surrounding structures such as the mandible and/or hyoid bone. In general, the implant is manipulated to displace at least a portion of the posterior tongue in an anterior or lateral direction, or to alter the tissue tension or compliance of the tongue. **Methods** and **devices** are also disclosed for manipulating other soft tissue structures, including the soft palate and pharyngeal airway.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B1/24 A61B17/00 A61B17/04 A61B17/06 A61B17/24 A61B17/56 A61B17/60 A61B17/84 A61B19/00 A61C3/00 A61C5/14 A61F2/02 A61F2/06 A61F5/56 (Advanced/Invention); A61B17/00 A61B17/06 A61B17/064 A61B19/00 A61F5/56 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B1/24 A61B17/00 A61B17/04 A61B17/06 A61B17/24 A61B17/60 A61B17/68 A61B19/00 A61C5/00 A61F2/02 A61F5/56 (Core/Invention); A61B17/06 (Core/Non-invention)

CPC: A61B2018/00327 A61B17/0642 A61B2017/00867 A61B17/0644 A61B2017/00495 A61B2017/00539 A61B2017/0419 A61B2017/06052 A61B2017/0648 A61B2017/0649 A61B90/03 A61B2017/0443 A61B2017/045 A61B2017/0453 A61B2017/06057 A61B17/0487 A61B17/06166 A61B17/24 A61B2017/00004 A61B2017/00814 A61B2017/00862 A61B2017/00986 A61B2017/0403 A61B2017/0409 A61B2017/0412 A61B2017/0414 A61B2017/0417 A61B2017/042 A61B2017/0422 A61B2017/0427 A61B2017/0433 A61B2017/0435 A61B2017/0437 A61B2017/0438 A61B2017/044 A61B2017/0451 A61B2017/0454 A61B2017/0458 A61B2017/0461 A61B2017/0462 A61B2017/0464 A61B2017/0496 A61B2017/06171 A61B2017/06176 A61B2017/0618 A61B2017/248 A61F5/56 A61B2017/0445 A61B17/0401 A61F5/566 A61B17/02

European: A61B17/04A A61B17/064B A61B17/06S A61B17/24 A61F5/56B K61B17/00A K61B17/00L2 K61B17/00N2 K61B17/00R11 K61B17/00S10 K61B17/00S12 K61B17/00X1 K61B17/04A1 K61B17/04A20 K61B17/04A21 K61B17/04A22 K61B17/04A22I K61B17/04A24 K61B17/04A24M2S K61B17/04A24P K61B17/04A24R K61B17/04A28 K61B17/04A30 K61B17/04A30R K61B17/04A40A2 K61B17/04A40A4 K61B17/04A40A6 K61B17/04A40C K61B17/04A40L K61B17/04A40P K61B17/04A40P2 K61B17/04A5 K61B17/04A50 K61B17/04A7 K61B17/04A8 K61B17/04K K61B17/04T K61B17/064D K61B17/064T2 K61B17/064V K61B17/06B K61B17/06D K61B17/06S2 K61B17/06S4 K61B17/06S6 K61B17/24 K61B17/24S K61B18/00F2B K61B19/30 K61F5/56

US: 1/1 128/200.24 128/200.240S 128/848 128/848S 128/860 128/897 128/898 128/898S 411/446 411/519 433/7 600/37 600/375 600/37P 606/1 606/1S 606/232 606/232S 606/286 606/326 606/326P 606/60 606/60S 606/83 606/83S 623/1.36 623/23.64 623/23.640P 623/23.76 623/23.760S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT465673 E	20100515	AT20060758143T	20060207
AT555714 E	20120515	AT20060180841T	20060207
DE602006013946 D1	20100610	DE200660013946T	20060207
DE602006029339 D1	20120628	DE200660029339T	20060207
DE602006042548 D1	20140911	DE200660042548T	20060207
DE602007045831 D1	20160525	DE200760045831T	20070613
DE602007046296 D1	20160623	DE200760046296T	20070613
EP1850728 A2	20071107	EP20060758143	20060207
EP1850728 B1	20100428	EP20060758143	20060207
EP2026701 A2	20090225	EP20070809542	20070613
EP2026701 B1	20160511	EP20070809542	20070613
EP2026704 A2	20090225	EP20070796069	20070613
EP2026704 B1	20160413	EP20070796069	20070613
EP2174584 A1	20100414	EP20090180841	20060207
EP2174584 B1	20120502	EP20090180841	20060207
EP2353494 A1	20110810	EP20110161271	20060207
EP2353494 B1	20140730	EP20110161271	20060207
EP2756794 A1	20140723	EP20140165201	20060207
JP2008529608 T2	20080807	JP20070554341T	20060207
JP4981690 B2	20120725	JP20070554341T	20060207
US2006201519 AA	20060914	US20060349040	20060207
US2006207606 AA	20060921	US20060349044	20060207
US2006207607 AA	20060921	US20060349045	20060207
US2006207608 AA	20060921	US20060349067	20060207
US2006207612 AA	20060921	US20060349072	20060207
US2008023012 AA	20080131	US20070762642	20070613
US2008027560 AA	20080131	US20070762652	20070613
US2008053461 AA	20080306	US20070835966	20070808
US2008058584 AA	20080306	US20070762752	20070613
US2008066769 AA	20080320	US20070835931	20070808
US2008208265 AA	20080828	US20070765989	20070620
US2012111341 AA	20120510	US20120350867	20120116
US2012266895 AA	20121025	US20120539785	20120702
US2013146065 AA	20130613	US20130760241	20130206
US2015075541 AA	20150319	US20140312218	20140623
US2016361054 AA	20161215	US20160229182	20160805
US7975700 BB	20110712	US20060349040	20060207
US7992567 BB	20110809	US20060349067	20060207
US8096303 BB	20120117	US20070835931	20070808

US8220466 BB	20120717	US20070765989	20070620
US8371307 BB	20130212	US20070835966	20070808
US8757163 BB	20140624	US20120350867	20120116
US9179906 BB	20151110	US20120539785	20120702
US9408742 BB	20160809	US20070762642	20070613
WO06101610 A2	20060928	WO2006US04455	20060207
WO06101610 A3	20070510	WO2006US04455	20060207
WO07146338 A2	20071221	WO2007US13877	20070613
WO07146338 A3	20080417	WO2007US13877	20070613
WO07146362 A2	20071221	WO2007US13926	20070613
WO07146362 A3	20080320	WO2007US13926	20070613

Priority:

US20050650867P 20050208
US20060349044 20060207
EP20110161271 20060207
US20060349072 20060207
US20060813285P 20060613
US20060836579P 20060808
EP20070809542 20070613
US20070762752 20070613
US20070765989 20070620
US20120350867 20120116
US20140312218 20140623
US20050726028P 20051012
EP20090180841 20060207
US20060349045 20060207
WO2006US04455 20060207
US20060813058P 20060613
US20060836578P 20060808
US20070762642 20070613
WO2007US13926 20070613
US20070835931 20070808
US20120539785 20120702
US20160229182 20160805
EP20060758143 20060207
US20060349040 20060207
US20060349067 20060207
US20060813230P 20060613
US20060815783P 20060621
EP20070796069 20070613
US20070762652 20070613
WO2007US13877 20070613
US20070835966 20070808
US20130760241 20130206

Probable Assignee: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): (std)**:** ASPIRE MEDICAL INC ; BURG ERIK V D ; BURG ERIK VAN D ; FRAZIER ANDREW ; HIROTSUKA MARK ; JACKSON JASPER ; DINEEN MICHAEL ; DINEEN MICHEAL ; KESSLER ADAM ; BURG ERIK VAN DER ; KONINKL PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV ; KONINKL PHILIPS NV ; ROUE CHAD C ; VAN DER BURG ERIK ; ROUE CHAD ; SHULOCK DAMIEN ; ROUE CHAR ; PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): PHILIPS ELECTRONICS KONINKLL NV ; KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N V

Inventor(s): (std)**:** BURG ERIK V D ; BURG ERIK VAN D ; DINEEN MICHAEL ; DINEEN MICHEAL ; FRAZIER ANDREW ; HIROTSUKA MARK ; JACKSON JASPER ; KESSLER ADAM ; ROUE CHAD ; VAN DER BURG ERIK ; SHULOCK DAMIEN ; ROUE CHAD C ; BURG ERIK VAN DER ; BURG ERIK KURT WITT VAN D ; ROUE CHAR

Inventor(s): BURG ERIK 5600 AE VAN D ; ROUE CHAD SAN JOSE ; ROUE CHAD C 5600 AE ; KESSLER ADAM 5600 AE ; JACKSON JASPER 5600 AE ; HIROTSUKA MARK 5600 AE ; FRAZIER ANDREW 5600 AE ; DINEEN MICHAEL 5600 AE ; ROUE CHAD 5600 AE ; JACKSON JASPER NEWARK ; HIROTSUKA MARK SAN JOSE ; FRAZIER ANDREW SUNNYVALE ; DINEEN MICHAEL PORTOLA VALLEY ; BURG ERIK ; BURG ERIK LOS GATOS VAN D ; BURG ERIK VD

Agent(s): MEISSNER BOLTE AND PARTNER GBR; MEISSNER BOLTE PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE PARTNERSCHAFT MBB; DAMEN DANIEL MARTIJN; KARY PIERRE ET AL; VAN VELZEN MAAIKE MATHILDE; KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON AND BEAR LLP

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

37) Family number: 56035980 (US2014088373A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR DETERMINING SLEEP STAGE

Abstract: **Methods** and **apparatus** monitor health by **detection** of sleep stage. For example, a sleep stage monitor may access sensor data signals related to bodily movement and respiration movements. At least a portion of the **detected** signals may be analyzed to calculate respiration variability. The respiration variability may include variability of respiration rate or variability of respiration amplitude. A **processor** may then determine a sleep stage based on a combination bodily movement and respiration variability. The determination of sleep stages may distinguish between deep sleep and other stages of sleep, or may differentiate between deep sleep, light sleep and REM sleep. The bodily movement and respiration movement signals may be derived from one or more sensors, such as **non**-**invasive** sensor (e.g., a non-contact radio-frequency motion sensor or a pressure sensitive mattress).

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/05 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/16 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 G06F17/14 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4812 A61B5/0816 A61B5/1118 A61B5/113 A61B2562/0228 A61B5/4842 A61B5/7278 A61B5/7264 A61B5/05 A61M16/0069 A61B5/726 A61M2205/3303 A61M2230/63 A61B5/0507
US: 128/204.23 600/301 600/407 600/534

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2013318046 AA	20140327	AU20130318046	20130919
AU2013318046 BB	20160721	AU20130318046	20130919
AU2016204561 AA	20160721	AU20160204561	20160630
AU2016204561 BB	20171123	AU20160204561	20160630
CA2883656 AA	20150226	CA20132883656	20130919
CN104812300 A	20150729	CN201380048809	20130919
CN104812300 B	20171124	CN201380048809	20130919
CN107647868 A	20180202	CN201711005282	20130919
EP2897526 A1	20150729	EP20130838351	20130919
EP2897526 A4	20160525	EP20130838351	20130919
JP2015532855 T2	20151116	JP20150533189T	20130919
KR20150058344 A	20150528	KR20157009636	20130919
NZ630602 A	20161028	NZ20130630602	20130919
NZ725344 A	20180427	NZ20130725344	20130919
US2014088373 AA	20140327	US20130031553	20130919
US2015230750 AA	20150820	US20130429589	20130919
WO14047310 A1	20140327	WO2013US60652	20130919
WO14047310 A4	20140710	WO2013US60652	20130919

Priority:

IE20120000409 20120919 AU20130318046 20130919 WO2013US60652 20130919
CN201380048809 20130919 NZ20130630602 20130919 AU20160204561 20160630

Probable Assignee: RESMED SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Assignee(s): (std): HENEGHAN CONOR ; RESMED SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD ; RESMED SENSOR TECH LTD

Assignee(s): BIANCAMED LTD ; O HARE EMER ; PHILLIPS PAUL ; MCDARBY GARETH ; MURRAY TREVOR

Inventor(s): (std): HENEGHAN CONOR ; MCDARBY GARETH ; MURRAY TREVOR ; O HARE EMER ; PHILLIPS PAUL

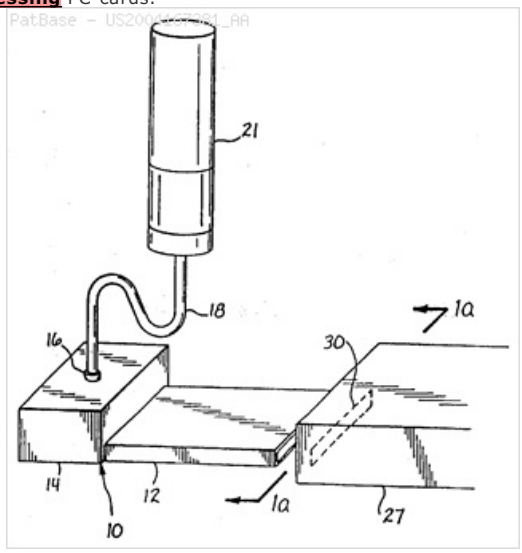
Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; GOUDREAU GAGE DUBUC; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; CHURCHILL RAYMOND

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

38) Family number: 29612828 (US2004167381A)

Title: PERSONAL COMPUTER CARD FOR COLLECTION OF REAL-TIME BIOLOGICAL DATA

Abstract: A real-time biological data **processing** PC card is lightweight, cost effective, and portable. The real-time biological data **processing** PC card is capable of converting a host personal computer system into a powerful diagnostic instrument. Each real-time biological data **processing** PC card is adapted to input and **process** biological data from one or more biological data sensors, and is interchangeable with other real-time biological data **processing** PC cards. A practitioner having three different real-time biological data **processing** PC cards, for example, each one corresponding to a different biological data collection **device**, effectively carries three full-sized, powerful diagnostic instruments. The full resources of a host personal computer can be utilized and converted into a powerful diagnostic instrument, for each biological data collection **device**, by the insertion of one of the real-time biological data **processing** PC cards.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/03 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0428 A61B5/0432 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/083 A61B5/091 A61B5/097 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B8/06 A61G99/00 G01L19/08 G06F17/40 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/0255 A61B5/03 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0428 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/097 A61B5/11 A61B5/12 A61B5/145 A61B5/20 A61B8/06 G01N33/487 G01N33/49 G01N33/497 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0432 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 G01L19/00 G06F17/40 G06F19/00 (Core/Invention); A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/03 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/12 A61B5/20 A61B8/06 G01N33/483 G01N33/487 G01N33/49 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0428 A61B5/091 A61B5/145 G06F19/00 G06F19/00
CPC: Y10S128/92 A61B5/7203 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0002 A61B5/0205 A61B5/022 A61B5/02411 A61B5/033 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0428 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/097 A61B5/11 A61B5/14532 A61B5/1455 A61B5/14552 A61B5/6838 A61B8/06 A61B2560/0443 A61B2560/0475 G16H40/63 A61B5/6826
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/0205B A61B5/68B2J1 A61B5/68B3L A61B8/56 G06F19/00A G06F19/34A K61B5/00B K61B5/022 K61B5/024B K61B5/03F K61B5/0402 K61B5/0428 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/097 K61B5/11 K61B5/1455 K61B5/1455N2 K61B5/145G K61B560/04H K61B560/04M K61B8/06
US: 128/92 128/920 128/920S 600/300 600/300P 600/301 600/323 600/323S 600/481 600/481S 600/509 600/538 600/538S 600/544 600/544S 600/546 600/546S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT306845 E	20051115	AT19980906660T	19980224
AU199861824 A1	19980918	AU19980061824	19980224
AU199962766 A1	20000501	AU19990062766	19990928
AU199962766 A5	20000501	AU19990062766	19990928
AU209962766 A1	20000501	AU19990062766	19990928
AU723314 B2	20000824	AU19980061824	19980224
AU763773 B2	20030731	AU19990062766	19990928
CA2281497 AA	19990819	CA19982281497	19980224
CA2281497 C	20100525	CA19982281497	19980224
CA2347544 AA	20010412	CA19992347544	19990928
CA2347544 C	20091222	CA19992347544	19990928
CN100384368 C	20080430	CN19988004342	19980224
CN1252703 A	20000510	CN19988004342	19980224
CN1330525 A	20020109	CN19998014511	19990928
DE69831954 D1	20060302	DE19986031954	19980224
DE69831954 T2	20060511	DE19986031954T	19980224
EP1003413 A1	20000531	EP19980906660	19980224
EP1003413 A4	20000531	EP19980906660	19980224
EP1003413 B1	20051019	EP19980906660	19980224
EP1124479 A1	20010822	EP19990950021	19990928
EP1124479 A4	20081008	EP19990950021	19990928
ES2247679 T3	20060301	ES19980906660T	19980224
IL131529 A0	20010128	IL19980131529	19980224
IL131529 A1	20040601	IL19980131529	19980224
JP2001513677 T2	20010904	JP19980537759T	19980224
JP3946264 B2	20070718	JP19980537759T	19980224
KR20000075826 A	20001226	KR19997007900	19980224
MXPA01003784 A1	20030721	MX2001PA03784	19990928
US2004167381 AA	20040826	US20040781425	20040218
US5827179 A	19981027	US19970810632	19970228
US6159147 A	20001212	US19980173059	19981015
US6712762 BA	20040330	US20000666878	20000920
WO0021434 A1	20000420	WO1999US22644	19990928
WO9837804 A1	19980903	WO1998US03526	19980224

Priority:

US19970810632 19970228 WO1998US03526 19980224 US19980173059 19981015
WO1999US22644 19990928 US20000666878 20000920 US20040781425 20040218

Probable Assignee: VECTRACOR INC

Assignee(s): (std): ORS DIAGNOSTIC LLC ; QRS DIAGNOSTIC LLC ; QRS DIAGNOSTICS LLC ; QRS DIAGNSTIC LLC

Assignee(s): VARSITY GOLD INC ; QRS DIAGNOSTIC INC ; VECTRACOR INC ; PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN PLATFORM LLC ; NATIONAL BIOMEDICAL LLC ; LIEN SPENCER J ; ASSOCIATED BANK NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION ; LICHTER PATRICK A

Inventor(s): (std)**:** LICHTER A ; LICHTER PATRICK A ; LIEN J ; LIEN SPENCER J ; P A LICHTER ; PA LICHTER ; PATRICK A LICHTER ; S J LIEN ; SJ LIEN ; SPENCER J LIEN ; LIEN S J ; LICHTER P A

Agent(s): SPRUSON AND FERGUSON; ASPEN PHARMA PTY LTD; BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP; SELIGSOHN GABRIELI AND CO

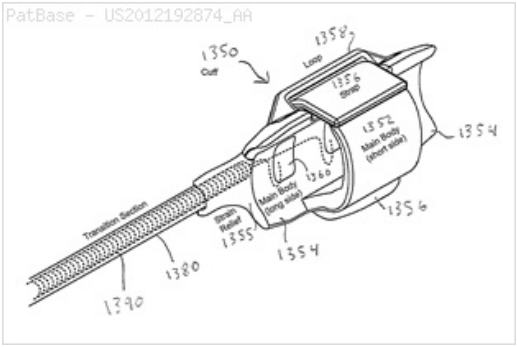
Designated states: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

39) Family number: 51605667 (US2012192874A)

Title: OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP **APNEA** TREATMENT **DEVICES**, SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: **Devices**, systems and **methods** of neurostimulation for treating obstructive sleep **apnea**. The system is adapted to send an electrical signal from an implanted neurostimulator through a stimulation lead to a patient's nerve at an appropriate phase of the respiratory cycle based on input from a respiration sensing lead. External components are adapted for wireless communication with the neurostimulator. The neurostimulator is adapted to deliver therapeutic stimulation based on inputs.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B1/233 A61B1/267 A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61F5/56 A61M16/00 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/36 A61N1/372 A61N1/39 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B17/24 A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61F5/56 A61N1/05 A61N1/36 A61N1/372 A61N1/375 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B1/233 A61N1/0519 A61B2017/248 A61F5/56 A61N1/37229 A61N1/3758 A61N1/0551 A61B1/267 A61B5/08 A61B5/053 A61B5/0816 A61F5/566 A61B5/4552 A61N1/36132 A61N1/3601 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0826 A61B5/4818 A61N1/0556 A61N1/3611 A61N1/36139 A61N1/3615 A61N1/37235
US: 1/1 128/202.16 128/202.160S 128/848 600/476 607/134 607/42 607/42P 607/42S 607/48 607/62 607/62S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
DE602012016241 D1	20160512	DE201260016241T	20120125
EP2667933 A2	20131204	EP20120702144	20120125
EP2667933 B1	20160330	EP20120702144	20120125
EP3061493 A1	20160831	EP20160162666	20120125
US2012192874 AA	20120802	US20110106460	20110512
US2012197340 AA	20120802	US20110251856	20111003
US2013085546 AA	20130404	US20120633670	20121002
US2014188185 AA	20140703	US20110205315	20110808
US2014228905 AA	20140814	US20140178104	20140211
US2015005642 AA	20150101	US20140475130	20140902
US2015321008 AA	20151112	US20150803779	20150720
US2016059011 AA	20160303	US20150937482	20151110
US2016089540 AA	20160331	US20150884021	20151015
US2017202482 AA	20170720	US20170418467	20170127
US2017368341 AA	20171228	US20170701253	20170911
US8386046 BB	20130226	US20110251856	20111003
US8855771 BB	20141007	US20110205315	20110808
US9113838 BB	20150825	US20140475130	20140902
US9186511 BB	20151117	US20140178104	20140211
US9205262 BB	20151208	US20120633670	20121002
US9555247 BB	20170131	US20150803779	20150720
US9757564 BB	20170912	US20150937482	20151110
US9913982 BB	20180313	US20110106460	20110512
WO12103196 A2	20120802	WO2012US22522	20120125
WO12103196 A3	20120920	WO2012US22522	20120125

Priority:

US20060851386P 20061013
US20070907533 20071012
US20100835984 20100714
US20110106460 20110512
US20110251856 20111003
WO2012US22522 20120125
US20140475130 20140902
US20150937482 20151110
US20070918257P 20070314
US20080204008P 20081231
US20110437573P 20110128
US20110113524 20110523
US20110542617P 20111003
US20120633670 20121002
US20150803779 20150720
US20170418467 20170127
US20070907532 20071012
US20090650045 20091230
US20110467758P 20110325
US20110205315 20110808
EP20120702144 20120125
US20140178104 20140211
US20150884021 20151015
US20170701253 20170911

Probable Assignee: CYBERONICS INC

Assignee(s): (std): APNEX MEDICAL INC ; ATKINSON ROBERT ; ATKINSON ROBERT E ; BECK JOHN ; BOSSHARD MARK R ; BOLEA STEPHEN L ; BECK JOHN P ; EASTWOOD PETER R ; CYBERONICS INC ; BOLEA STEPHEN ; HAUSCHILD SIDNEY ; SUILMANN DALE G ; PERSSON BRUCE J ; PARRISH DANIEL A ; KUHNLEY BRIAN D ; HOEGH THOMAS B ; HAUSCHILD SIDNEY F ; TESFAYESUS WONDIMENEH ; SKUBITZ JASON J ; HILLMAN DAVID R ; HOEGH THOMAS

Assignee(s): NEW ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATES 10 PARTNERSHIP LTD ; CYBERONICS INC HOUSTON

Inventor(s): (std): ATKINSON ROBERT E ; BECK JOHN P ; BOLEA STEPHEN L ; BOSSHARD MARK R ; EASTWOOD PETER R ; HAUSCHILD SIDNEY F ; HILLMAN DAVID R ; HOEGH THOMAS B ; KUHNLEY BRIAN D ; PARRISH DANIEL A ; PERSSON BRUCE J ; SKUBITZ JASON J ; SUILMANN DALE G ; TESFAYESUS WONDIMENEH ; HOEGH THOMAS ; HAUSCHILD SIDNEY ; BOLEA STEPHEN ; BECK JOHN ; ATKINSON ROBERT

Agent(s): GRUENECKER PATENT U RECHTSANWAELTE PARTG MBB; MOLNIA DAVID; GRUENECKER PATENT U RECHTSANWAELTE PARTG MBB; BOOKOFF MCANDREWS PLLC; CYBERONICS INC; BOOKOFF MCANDREWS; FOLEY AND LARDNER LLP; GARRETT ARTHUR S

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

40) Family number: 45945738 (US2012123232A)

Title: METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING HEART RATE VARIABILITY USING WAVELET TRANSFORMATION

Abstract: The present invention relates to advanced signal processing methods including digital wavelet transformation to analyze heart-related electronic signals and extract features that can accurately identify various states of the cardiovascular system. The invention may be utilized to estimate the extent of blood volume loss, distinguish blood volume loss from physiological activities associated with exercise, and predict the presence and extent of cardiovascular disease in general.

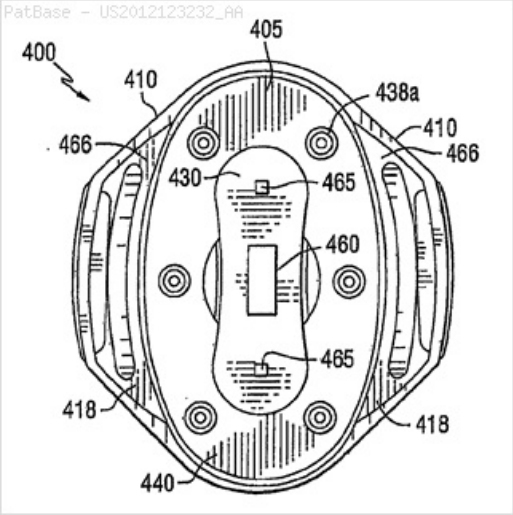
Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B3/113 A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/0402 A61B5/044 A61B5/0452 A61B5/0472 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/107 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1468 A61B5/22 A61B6/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0402 A61B5/0452 (Core/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/7239 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02208 A61B5/0472 A61B5/22 A61B5/412 A61B5/6824 A61B5/7207 A61B5/721 A61B5/7225 A61B5/726 A61B5/7267 A61B5/0022 A61B5/02055 A61B5/02125 A61B5/024 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0833 A61B5/1116 A61B5/1118 A61B5/14532 A61B5/4872 A61B5/4875 A61B5/7203

European: A61B5/00B5F A61B5/0205 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/0472 A61B5/41D A61B5/72B A61B5/72B2 A61B5/72F A61B5/72K10D K61B5/021B4 K61B5/022A K61B5/024 K61B5/024A K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083B K61B5/08R K61B5/11P K61B5/11Q K61B5/145G K61B5/22 K61B5/48W2 K61B5/48W4 K61B5/68B2H K61B5/72B2B

US: 600/309 600/309S 600/345 600/345P 600/364 600/364S 600/365 600/365S 600/407 600/407S 600/476 600/476S 600/483 600/483S 600/484 600/484S 600/513 600/513S 600/523 600/523S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2744215 AA	20110519	CA20092744215	20091120
CA2747057 AA	20100708	CA20092747057	20091216
EP2375973 A2	20111019	EP20090836926	20091216
EP2375973 A4	20140212	EP20090836926	20091216
US2012123232 AA	20120517	US20090140165	20091216
WO10077997 A2	20100708	WO2009US68336	20091216
WO10077997 A3	20101014	WO2009US68336	20091216

Priority:

US20080122804P 20081216 US20090167287P 20090407 WO2009US06234 20091120
WO2009US90062 20091120 US20090140165 20091216 WO2009US68336 20091216

Probable Assignee: BODYMEDIA INC

Assignee(s): (std): ANDRE DAVID ; BODYMEDIA INC ; BOEHMKE SCOTT ; JI SOO YEON ; GASBARRO JAMES ; FARRINGDON JONATHAN ; BOEHMKE SCOTT K ; GABARRO JAMES ; KASABACH CHRISTOPHER ; RAOOF ABED AL ; STIVORIC JOHN M ; UNIV VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH ; TELLER ERIC ; NAJARIAN KAYVAN ; PELLETIER RAYMOND ; RAOFF ABEL AL ; KOVACS GREGORY ; UNIV VIRGINIA COMMW ; WARD KEVIN ; VYAS NISARG ; VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNVERSITY ; VIRGINIA COMMW UNVERSITY

Assignee(s): VISHNUBHATLA SURESH ; VIRGINIA COMMW UNIV ; WELLS FARGO BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AGENT AS ; SILVER LAKE WATERMAN FUND LP SUCCESSOR AGENT AS ; MACGYVER ACQUISITION LLC ; PROJECT PARIS ACQUISITION LLC ; ALIPH INC ; ALIPHCOM ; ROSS KEVIN ; PACIONE CHRISTOPHER ; SAFIER SCOTT ; DBD CREDIT FUNDING LLC ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ; VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

Inventor(s): (std): BOEHMKE SCOTT K ; GABARRO JAMES ; KASABACH CHRISTOPHER ; KOVACS GREGORY ; PACIONE CHRISTOPHER ; RAOFF ABEL AL ; ROSS KEVIN ; SAFIER SCOTT ; VISHNUBHATLA SURESH ; WARD KEVIN ; VYAS NISARG ; TELLER ERIC ; STIVORIC JOHN M ; RAOOF ABED AL ; PELLETIER RAYMOND ; NAJARIAN KAYVAN ; JI SOO YEON ; GASBARRO JAMES ; FARRINGDON JONATHAN ; BOEHMKE SCOTT ; ANDRE DAVID

Agent(s): BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP; FINDLAY ALICE ROSEMARY; MONOCELLO JOHN A

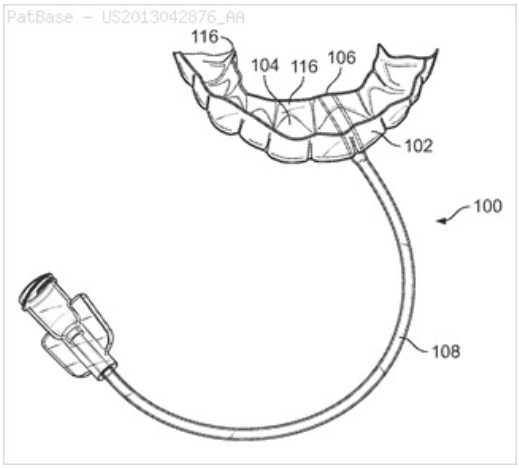
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

41) Family number: 53039351 (US2013042876A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR DELIVERING A THERAPY AND SENSING A BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY IN THE MOUTH

Abstract: **Methods**, **devices**, and systems are disclosed for **controlled** delivery of a therapy, such as a stimulant, to a mouth of a subject via an oral **device** positioned in a secured configuration in the mouth. At least one of a tongue position stimulator (TST) and tongue position sensor (TSE) is provided, according to certain aspects. According to another aspect, a stimulus is delivered to the mouth and/or tongue via a mouthpiece secured to the subject's teeth. In another regard, a stimulus is delivered that generates a natural response to eliminate or reduce sleep disorders, such as for example at least one of snoring and obstructive sleep **apnea**.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B1/32 A61B18/02 A61B18/08 A61B19/00 A61B5/103 A61C19/06 A61C3/00 A61C5/00 A61C5/14 A61F11/00 A61F5/00 A61F5/37 A61F5/56 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/04 A61M31/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61F5/566 A61F5/00 A61F5/56 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/0488 A61M16/049 A61M31/00 A61M2205/3331 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3317 A61M16/024
US: 128/848



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2013042876 AA	20130221	US20120649967	20121011
US2013118504 AA	20130516	US20120668155	20121102
US2017231807 AA	20170817	US20160396237	20161230
US9549841 BB	20170124	US20120649967	20121011
WO13062785 A1	20130502	WO2012US59796	20121011

Priority:

US20110484520P 20110510 US20110551927P 20111027 US20120603671P 20120227
WO2012US37392 20120510 US20120649967 20121011 US20120668155 20121102
US20160396237 20161230

Probable Assignee: SPLIT ROCK SCIENTIFIC INC

Assignee(s): (std): SCIENT PARTNERS LLC ; SPLIT ROCK SCIENT INC

Assignee(s): SPLIT ROCK SCIENTIFIC INC ; SCIENTIFIC PARTNERS ; SCIENTIFIC PARTNERS LLC

Inventor(s): (std): HERMANSON CHRISTOPHER ; RAJGURU AMIT

Agent(s): MAHAMEDI IP LAW LLP; OBANION JOHN

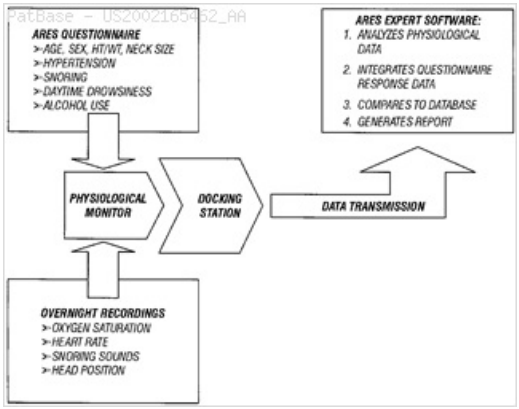
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

42) Family number: 28318796 (US2002165462A)

Title: SLEEP **APNEA** RISK EVALUATION

Abstract: In a technique for collecting and analyzing physiological signals to **detect** sleep **apnea**, a small light-weight physiological monitoring system, affixed to a patient's forehead, **detects** and records the pulse, oximetry, snoring sounds, and head position of a patient to **detect** a respiratory event, such as sleep **apnea**. The physiological monitoring system may contain several sensors including a pulse oximeter to **detect** oximetry and pulse rate, a microphone to **detect** snoring sounds, and a position sensor to **detect** head position. The physiological monitoring system also can contain a **memory** to store or record the signals monitored by the mentioned sensors and a power source. The physiological monitoring system may be held in place by a single elastic strap, thereby enabling a patient to use the system without the assistance of trained technicians.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B7/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/103 A61B7/00 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B7/00 (Core/Invention); A61B5/103 A61B7/00 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61M16/00
CPC: Y10S128/923 A61B5/7275 A61B5/4818 A61B5/0205 A61B5/103 A61B5/14552 A61B5/14553 A61B7/003 A61B5/0022 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/1455N2 A61B5/48C8 K61B5/00B K61B5/103 K61B5/1455N4 K61B7/00D
US: 128/923 600/300 600/301 600/323 600/529 600/529P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT412366 E	20081115	AT20010994489T	20011228
AU2002246880 AA	20020904	AU20020246880	20011228
AU2002246880 AB	20040722	AU20020246880	20011228
AU2002246880 BB	20061207	AU20020246880	20011228
DE60136387 D1	20081211	DE20016036387	20011228
EP1353594 A2	20031022	EP20010994489	20011228
EP1353594 B1	20081029	EP20010994489	20011228
US2002165462 AA	20021107	US20010040937	20011228
US2005027207 AA	20050203	US20040925723	20040825
US6811538 BB	20041102	US20010040937	20011228
US7297119 BB	20071120	US20040925723	20040825
WO02065901 A2	20020829	WO2001US50685	20011228
WO02065901 A3	20030530	WO2001US50685	20011228

Priority:

US20000259397P 20001229 US20010304391P 20010709 US20010040937 20011228
WO2001US50685 20011228 US20040925723 20040825

Probable Assignee: WATERMARK MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): ARES MEDICAL INC ; BERKA CHRISTINE ; CVETINOVIC MILENKO ; LEVENDOWSKI DANIEL J ; FURMAN YURY ; WESTBROOK PHILIP R

Assignee(s): WATERMARK MEDICAL INC ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH NIH US DEPT OF HEALT ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (NIH) US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (DHHS) US GOVERNMENT ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH NIH US DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DHHS US GOVERNMENT ; NATIONAL INST ; NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH ; COMERICA BANK ; ARES MEDICAL LLC ; BERKA CHRIS

Inventor(s): (std): BERKA CHRIS ; CVETINOVIC MILENKO ; FURMAN YURY ; LEVENDOWSKI DANIEL J ; WESTBROOK PHILIP R ; WESTBROOK PHILIP ; LEVENDOWSKI DANIEL ; BERKA CHRISTINE

Inventor(s): YURY FURMAN ; MILENKO CVETINOVIC ; PHILIP R WESTBROOK ; DANIEL J LEVENDOWSKI ; CHRISTINE BERKA

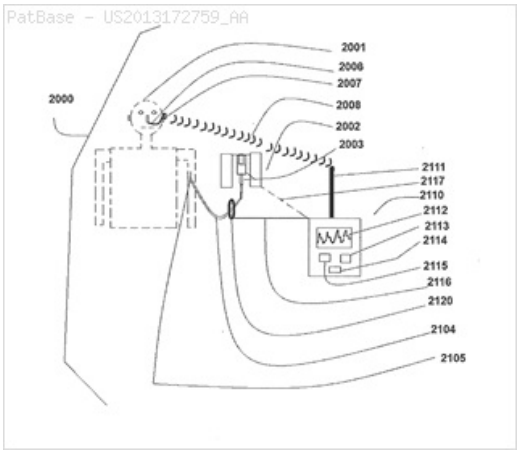
Agent(s): DAVIES COLLISON CAVE; DAVIES COLLISON CAVE PTY LTD; MCLEISH NICHOLAS ALISTAIR MAXWELL ET AL; FULWIDER PATTON LEE AND UTECHT LLP HOWARD HUGHES CENTER; FULWIDER PATTON LLP

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NE NL NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

43) Family number: 50665840 (US2013172759A)

Title: SYSTEMS AND **METHODS** FOR USING PHOTOPLETHYSMOGRAPHY IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF NARCOTIC REVERSAL AGENTS

Abstract: Provided according to embodiments of the present invention are **methods** of monitoring and treating respiratory depression that include securing a photoplethysmography (PPG) sensor to a central source site of an individual; administering a central nervous system (CNS) depressant to the individual; **processing** PPG signals front the PPG sensor with a computer in communication with the PPG sensor; and administering a narcotic reversal agent to the individual if the PPG signals or a physiological parameter derived therefrom are outside a preset value range. Related systems are also described.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0496 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 A61B5/20 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/12 A61M16/14 A61M31/00 A61M5/168 A61M5/172 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/082 A61B5/0002 A61B5/01 A61B5/02007 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0496 A61B5/1106 A61B5/1135 A61B5/14517 A61B5/14546 A61B5/20 A61B5/4806 A61B5/4848 A61B5/6817 A61B5/6819 A61B5/682 A61B5/746 A61M5/168 A61M16/0057 A61M16/12 A61M16/14 A61M31/007 A61M15/0065 A61M16/0683 A61M19/00 A61M2016/0036 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3569 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/502 A61M2230/06 A61M2230/42 A61M16/00 A61B5/002 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0826 A61B5/0836 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4821 A61B5/4839 A61B5/6803 A61B5/7246 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0027 A61M2205/3368 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/432 A61M16/0677 A61M16/161 A61M16/0672 A61M5/1723 A61M39/281 G06F19/3456 G06F19/3468 A61M15/0066 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/1455N A61B5/48J2 A61B5/68B1B A61M16/06L A61M16/10 K61B5/00B5D K61B5/024 K61B5/0402 K61B5/083D K61B5/08R K61B5/08U K61B5/48C8 K61B5/48D K61B5/72K6 K61M16/00A10 K61M16/06L2B K61M16/16B K61M205/33T K61M230/04 K61M230/20D K61M230/43C
US: 128/204.23 600/476 604/503 604/66

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2808379 AA	20130214	CA20112808379	20110808
EP2605698 A2	20130626	EP20110818556	20110808
EP2605698 A4	20170510	EP20110818556	20110808
US2013172759 AA	20130704	US20120713666	20121213
US2013276785 AA	20131024	US20110817156	20110808
WO12024106 A2	20120223	WO2011US46943	20110808
WO12024106 A3	20120614	WO2011US46943	20110808
WO13090705 A1	20130620	WO2012US69724	20121214

Priority:

US20100374597P 20100817 US20110438620P 20110201 US20110441621P 20110210
US20110817156 20110808 WO2011US46943 20110808 US20110570501P 20111214
US20120713666 20121213

Probable Assignee: XHALE INC

Assignee(s): (std): ALLEN RICHARD ; DENNIS DONN M ; GOLD MARK ; HURLEY ROBERT ; MELKER JEREMY ; MELKER RICHARD J ; UNIV FLORIDA ; RICE MARK ; XHALE INC

Assignee(s): OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC UNIV ; UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC

Inventor(s): (std): ALLEN RICHARD ; DENNIS DONN M ; GOLD MARK ; HURLEY ROBERT ; MELKER JEREMY ; MELKER RICHARD J ; RICE MARK

Agent(s): NORTON ROSE CANADA SENCRL SRL LLP; TOLLETT IAN; VAN DYKE TIMOTHY H ET AL; RISLEY DAVID R

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

44) Family number: 51632307 (US2012289839A)

Title: VESSEL PULSE WAVE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM CONDUCTING VESSEL PULSE WAVE MEASUREMENT BY OBTAINING PULSATION WAVEFORM OF BLOOD VESSEL

Abstract: A vessel pulse wave measurement system performs vessel pulse wave measurement using an optical probe circuit provided with an optical probe including a light emitting element and a light receiving element, a drive circuit, and a **detection** circuit. A measurement **device** directly and synchronously feeds back an electrical signal from the optical probe to the drive circuit as a drive signal to generate a self-oscillation signal from the **detection** circuit, and measures the self-oscillation signal as a vessel pulse wave signal. A **controller** **controls** an operating point of at least one of the **detection** circuit and the drive circuit such that the self-oscillation signal substantially reaches a maximum level thereof.

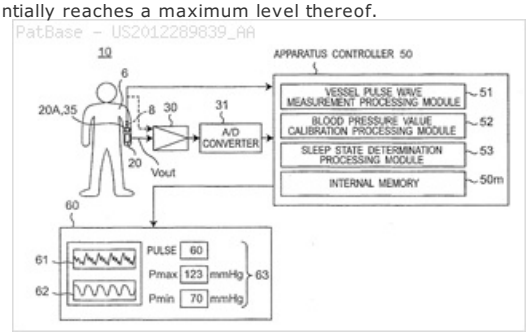
Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/0225 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0285 A61B5/08 A61B5/16 A61B6/00 G01L27/00 G01L9/00 G01L9/02 G01L9/12 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/02108 A61B5/0082 A61B5/7278 A61B5/02125 A61B5/02225 A61B5/02438 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4818 A61B5/6824 A61B5/6826 A61B5/7203 G01L9/0007 A61B5/7221

European: A61B5/021B4

US: 600/407 600/473 600/474 600/475 600/476 600/479 600/480



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN103354729 A	20131016	CN201180065803	20111227
CN103354729 B	20150624	CN201180065803	20111227
CN104000563 A	20140827	CN201410216223	20111227
DE602011012443 D1	20150205	DE201160012443T	20111227
DE602011042040 D1	20171109	DE201160042040T	20111227
EP2668896 A1	20131204	EP20110857016	20111227
EP2668896 A4	20140219	EP20110857016	20111227
EP2668896 B1	20141217	EP20110857016	20111227
EP2752156 A1	20140709	EP20140160835	20111227
EP2752156 B1	20170927	EP20140160835	20111227
JP2012101951 A1	20140630	JP20120519812T	20111227
JP5017501 B1	20120905	JP20120519812T	20111227
KR101354429 B1	20140122	KR20137019595	20111227
KR20130094858 A	20130826	KR20137019595	20111227
US2012289839 AA	20121115	US20120562655	20120731
US2013296717 AA	20131107	US20130853487	20130329
US8483805 BB	20130709	US20120562655	20120731
US8718749 BB	20140506	US20130853487	20130329
WO12101951 A1	20120802	WO2011JP80339	20111227

Priority:

JP20110012106 20110124 EP20110857016 20111227 EP20140160835 20111227
JP20120519812 20111227 WO2011JP80339 20111227 US20120562655 20120731
US20130853487 20130329

Probable Assignee: ACT MEDICAL SERVICE CO LTD

Assignee(s): (std): ANNOH HIROMICHI ; CHIBA SHINTARO ; HANDA FUKUTO ; YAJIMA TOSHIKUNI ; HATA YUTAKA ; TAKAHASHI SHINICHI ; WIEDEMANN TOKUKO SAITO ; YAGI ASAKO ; TAKENOSHITA SEIICHI ; WIEDEMANN TOKUKO ; ACT MEDICAL SERVICE CO LTD

Assignee(s): ACT MEDICAL SERVICE CO LTD FUKUSHIMA SHI ; ACT MEDICAL SERVICE CO

Inventor(s): (std): ANNOH HIROMICHI ; CHIBA SHINTARO ; HANDA FUKUTO ; HATA YUTAKA ; TAKAHASHI SHINICHI ; TAKENOSHITA SEIICHI ; WIEDEMANN TOKUKO ; WIEDEMANN TOKUKO SAITO ; YAGI ASAKO ; YAJIMA TOSHIKUNI

Inventor(s): YAJIMA TOSHIKUNI FUKUSHIMA SHI ; YAGI ASAKO KAWASAKI SHI ; WIEDEMANN TOKUKO SAITO EL CERRITO ; TAKENOSHITA SEIICHI FUKUSHIMA SHI ; TAKAHASHI SHINICHI FUKUSHIMA SHI ; HATA YUTAKA HIMEJI SHI ; HANDA FUKUTO FUKUSHIMA SHI ; CHIBA SHINTARO MINATO KU ; ANNOH HIROMICHI FUKUSHIMA SHI ; ANNOH HIROMICHI FUKUSHIMA SHIFUKUSHIMA

Agent(s): EISENFUEHR SPEISER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE PARTGMBB; EISENFUEHR SPEISER; YAMADA TAKUJI; TANAKA MITSUO; KAWABATA JUNICHI; WENDEROTH LIND AND PONACK LLP; TANAKA MITSUO ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

45) Family number: 54972771 (US2015059755A)

Title: **APPARATUS** AND **METHODS** FOR VENTILATORY TREATMENT

Abstract: Disclosed is an **apparatus** for treating a respiratory disorder, configured to compute a measure of typical recent ventilation such that a rate of adjustment of the measure of typical recent ventilation is reduced as a measure of recent uncompensated leak increases. Also disclosed is an **apparatus** for treating a respiratory disorder, configured to compute a target ventilation from a product of a measure of typical recent ventilation and a target fraction, wherein the target fraction is dependent on the recent pressure support.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/10 A61M16/20 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/08 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61M16/0683 A61M2016/0036 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/18 A61M2205/3365 A61M2205/3553 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/63 A61B5/087 A61B5/14542 A61M16/0069 A61M16/0003 A61M16/0666 A61M16/0616 A61M16/20 A61M2016/003 A61M2205/3334 A61M2205/52 A61M2205/15 A61B5/4818 A61M2016/0027 A61M2205/505 A61B5/08 A61B5/1135 A61M16/1055 A61M16/107 A61M16/0633 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026 G06F19/00
US: 128/204.18 128/204.21 128/204.23

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2013247403 AA	20131017	AU20130247403	20130412
AU2013247403 BB	20150716	AU20130247403	20130412
AU2015238920 AA	20151029	AU20150238920	20151009
AU2015238920 BB	20160908	AU20150238920	20151009
CN104302338 A	20150121	CN201380019827	20130412
CN104302338 B	20180216	CN201380019827	20130412
CN108114355 A	20180605	CN201810054253	20130412
EP2836264 A1	20150218	EP20130775522	20130412
EP2836264 A4	20151223	EP20130775522	20130412
JP2015512728 T2	20150430	JP20150504822T	20130412
NZ630350 A	20160527	NZ20130630350	20130412
NZ719166 A	20171027	NZ20130719166	20130412
US2015059755 AA	20150305	US20130391910	20130412
WO13152403 A1	20131017	WO2013AU00382	20130412

Priority:

US20120623643P 20120413 AU20130247403 20130412 US20130391910 20130412
NZ20130630350 20130412 CN201380019827 20130412 WO2013AU00382 20130412
AU20150238920 20151009

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): BASSIN DAVID JOHN

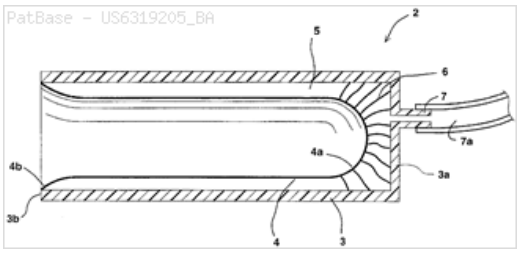
Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

46) Family number: 15253527 (US6319205B)

Title: **Method** and **apparatus** for the **non**-**invasive** **detection** of medical conditions by monitoring peripheral arterial tone

Abstract: A **method** and an **apparatus** for **non**-**invasive** **detection** of a physiological state or medical condition are disclosed. The **method** provides an indication of such state or condition such as myocardial ischemia or sleep **apnea**, by **detecting** the peripheral arterial tone's response to such state or condition, based on monitoring changes in peripheral arterial tone and determining that a change in the condition of the patient has occurred when a specific change in the peripheral arterial tone has been **detected**. A static pressure field is applied around the distal part of a digit of the subject. Peripheral arterial tone changes and related volume changes in the distal part of the digit are **detected** to thereby **detect** or monitor a physiological state or medical condition. The **apparatus** includes a finger probe (20), in the form of a tube (3) accommodating the patient's finger, which is designed to apply pressure, and a contiguous pressure cuff (40) which extends the boundary of the pressure field. The finger probe (2) either includes or is associated with a signal sensor/transducer (100, 101).



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/0295 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 G01L27/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/022 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/145 (Core/Invention);
A61B (Subclass/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/021 A61B5/022 A61B5/024 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/145 G01L27/00
CPC: A61B5/6806 A61B5/02241 A61F2007/0036 A61B5/4035 A61B5/6826 A61B5/02007 A61B5/1073 A61B5/416 A61B5/6838
European: A61B5/022D2 A61B5/02D A61B5/107C A61B5/41J4 A61B5/68B1D2 A61B5/68B2J1 A61B5/68B3L K61F7/00A4H
US: 600/481 600/483 600/485 600/500 600/504 600/507

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT411768 E	20081115	AT19970931991T	19970723
AU199735563 A1	19980220	AU19970035563	19970723
AU200052429 A1	20001228	AU20000052429	20000529
AU200052429 A5	20001228	AU20000052429D	20000529
AU732592 B2	20010426	AU19970035563	19970723
AU732592 C	20011115	AU19970035563	19970723
AU768097 B2	20031204	AU20000052429	20000529
CA2260142 AA	19990111	CA19972260142	19970723
CA2260142 C	20100323	CA19972260142	19970723
CA2375470 AA	20011130	CA20002375470	20000529
CA2375470 C	20100413	CA20002375470	20000529
CN100376202 C	20080326	CN20008008321	20000529
CN100394886 C	20080618	CN200310123725	19970723
CN100477953 C	20090415	CN19971096857	19970723
CN1228014 A	19990908	CN19971096857	19970723
CN1424889 A	20030618	CN20008008321	20000529
CN1522660 A	20040825	CN200310123725	19970723
DE69739061 D1	20081204	DE19976039061	19970723
EP0926980 A2	19990707	EP19970931991	19970723
EP0926980 A4	19990922	EP19970931991	19970723
EP0926980 B1	20081022	EP19970931991	19970723
EP1294277 A2	20030326	EP20000937145	20000529
EP1294277 A4	20050209	EP20000937145	20000529
IL118976 A0	19961031	IL19960118976	19960730
IL120108 A0	19970415	IL19970120108	19970130
IL120109 A0	19970415	IL19970120109	19970130
IL120109 A1	20020912	IL19970120109	19970130
IL120881 A0	19970930	IL19970120881	19970521
IL120881 A1	20020912	IL19970120881	19970521
JP2000515789 T2	20001128	JP19980508660T	19970723
JP2003527149 T2	20030916	JP20010501092T	20000529
JP3971457 B2	20070905	JP19980508660T	19970723
KR100512290 B1	20050902	KR19997000511	19970723
KR100674584 B1	20070126	KR20017015245	20000529
KR20000029489 A	20000525	KR19997000511	19970723
KR20030012788 A	20030212	KR20017015245	20000529
NZ333378 A	20000128	NZ19970333378	19970723
NZ515591 A	20040528	NZ20000515591	20000529
RU2220653 C2	20040110	RU19990101828	19970723
RU99101828 A	20010110	RU19990101828	19970723
US6319205 BA	20011120	US19990214788	19990112
US6322515 BA	20011127	US19990324529	19990602
WO0074551 A2	20001214	WO2000IL00307	20000529
WO0074551 A3	20030130	WO2000IL00307	20000529
WO9804182 A2	19980205	WO1997IL00249	19970723
WO9804182 A3	19980409	WO1997IL00249	19970723

Priority:

IL19960118976 19960730
IL19970120108 19970130
IL19970120109 19970130
IL19970120881 19970521
WO1997IL00249 19970723
US19990324529 19990602
WO2000IL00307 20000529
WO2000IL00307 20011128

Probable Assignee: ITAMAR MEDICAL

Assignee(s): (std)**:** IT M R MEDIC L CM 1997 LTD ; ITAMAR MEDICAL ; ITAMAR MEDICAL C M 1997 LTD ; ITAMAR MEDICAL CM 1997 LTD ; SCHNALL ROBERT P ; SHEFFY JACOB ; LAVIE PERETZ ; ITAMAR MEDICAL 1997 LTD ; SLEEP MEDICINE CENTER ; GOOR DANIEL A

Assignee(s): IT M R MEDIC L 1997 LTD ; DANIEL GOOR ; ITAMAR MEDICAL LTD ; ROBERT SCHNALL ; JACOB SHEFFY ; PERETZ LAVIE ; ITAMAR MEDICAL PO BOX

Inventor(s): (std)**:** GUR DEHNIEHL A ; J SHEFFY ; JACOB SHEFFY ; LAVIE PERETZ ; LEHVI PERETTS ; PERETZ LAVIE ; ROBERT P SCHNALL ; RP SCHNALL ; SCHNALL ROBERT ; SCHNALL ROBERT P ; DA GOOR ; DANIEL A GOOR ; GOOR DANIEL ; GOOR DANIEL A ; SHEFFI DZHEHKOB ; SHEFFY JACOB ; SHNEHLL ROBERT P ; SHEFFY J ; SCHNALL R P ; PERETTS LEHVI ; LEHVI PERETTS GUR DEHNIEHL A S ; GOOR D A ; DZHEHKOB SHEFFI

Inventor(s): DANIEL GOOR ; D A GOOR ; LEHVI PERETTS GUR DEHNIEHL A SHEFFI DZHEHKOB SHNEH ; LEHVI PERETTS GUR DEHNIEHL A ; ROBERT SCHNALL ; R P SCHNALL ; GOOR DANIELA ; SCHNALL ROBERTP

Agent(s): DAVIES COLLISON CAVE; DAVIES COLLISON CAVE PTY LTD; CULLENS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; CULLENS PTY LTD; GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP; OGILVY RENAULT LLP SENCRL SRL; GRONER MANFRED ET AL; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD

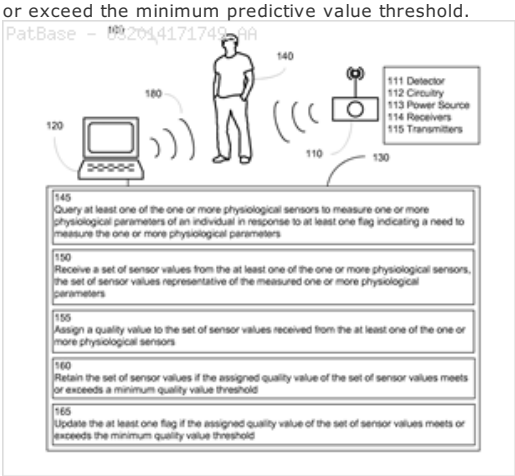
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

47) Family number: 56728646 (US2014171749A)

Title: SYSTEMS AND **METHODS** FOR **CONTROLLING** ACQUISITION OF SENSOR INFORMATION

Abstract: Systems and **methods** are described for **controlling** acquisition of sensor information, including: one or more condition sensors, one or more physiological sensors, and a computing **device** including a **processor** programmed to query the condition sensors to initiate measurement of one or more conditions of an individual relative to the one or more physiological sensors; receive a set of condition sensor values from the condition sensors; assign a predictive value to the set of condition sensors values; query at least one of the one or more physiological sensors to measure one or more physiological parameters of the individual if the assigned predictive value of the set of condition sensor values meets or exceeds a minimum predictive value threshold; and re-query at least one of the one or more condition sensors if the assigned predictive value of the set of condition sensors fails to meet or exceed the minimum predictive value threshold.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 G06F19/10 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/0015 A61B5/002 A61B5/0022 A61B5/02055 A61B5/7221 A61B5/7275 G16H40/63 G06F19/00
US: 1/1 600/300 702/19



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2934301 A1	20151028	EP20130864582	20131217
EP2934301 A4	20160817	EP20130864582	20131217
US2014171749 AA	20140619	US20120720635	20121219
US2014172310 AA	20140619	US20120720593	20121219
US9375145 BB	20160628	US20120720635	20121219
WO14099969 A1	20140626	WO2013US75745	20131217

Priority:
US20120720593 20121219 US20120720635 20121219 WO2013US75745 20131217

Probable Assignee: ELWHA LLC
Assignee(s): (std): ELWHA LLC
Inventor(s): (std): CHIN HON WAH ; HYDE RODERICK A ; PETROSKI ROBERT C ; WOOD JR LOWELL L ; WOOD LOWELL L JR
Inventor(s): WOOD LOWELL L
Agent(s): D YOUNG AND CO LLP; MALASKA STEPHEN L ET AL
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

48) Family number: 61701504 (US2017231490A)

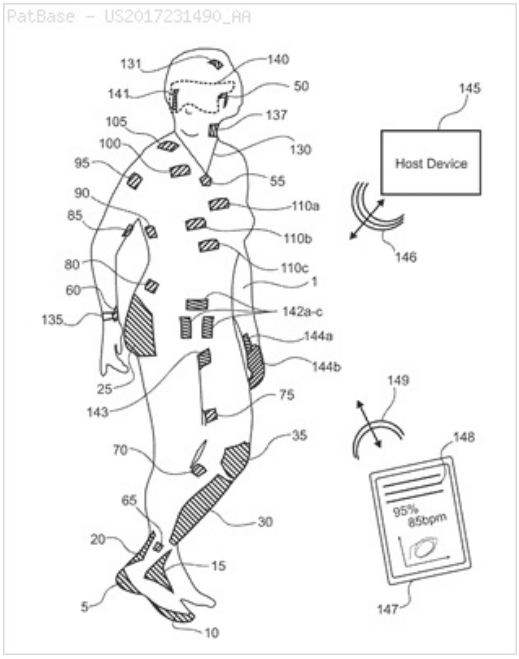
Title: ANS ASSESSMENT SYSTEMS, KITS, AND **METHODS**

Abstract: Systems, **devices**, **methods**, and kits for monitoring one or more physiologic and/or physical signals from a subject are disclosed. A system including a head mounted display to monitor one or more physiologic signals from the face or head of the subject is disclosed. A **method** for analyzing an ocular parameter of the subject to determine a sympathetic and a parasympathetic outflow thereto is disclosed.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B18/02 A61B18/06 A61B18/14 A61B18/18 A61B18/24 A61B3/00 A61B3/113 A61B3/14 A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/16 A61B90/00 A61F7/00 A61M5/00 A61N1/36 A61N7/02 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61B5/40 A61B5/0051 A61B5/01 A61B5/021 A61B5/0261 A61B5/04087 A61B5/1032 A61B5/1075 A61B5/1079 A61B5/1103 A61B5/1118 A61B5/1128 A61B5/1135 A61B5/14551 A61B5/16 A61B5/6814 A61B5/6833 A61B5/721 A61B5/7221 A61B5/744 A61B5/4884 A61N1/36014 A61F7/007 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0024 A61B18/1492 A61B18/02 A61B18/1815 A61B18/06 A61N7/02 A61B18/18 A61B18/24 A61M5/00 A61B90/37 A61B3/14 A61B3/0025 A61B3/0041 A61B3/0033 A61F2007/0075 A61B5/026 A61B3/113 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/0533 A61B5/0816 A61B5/14542 A61B5/165 A61B5/4035 A61B5/486 A61B5/6803 A61B2018/00434 A61B2018/00577 A61B2018/0293 A61B2018/1861 A61B2090/365 A61B2090/374 A61B5/1104



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2015302050 AA	20160218	AU20150302050	20150807
CA2957766 AA	20170209	CA20152957766	20150807
EP3177201 A1	20170614	EP20150832536	20150807
IN201747007733 A	20170602	IN201747007733	20170306
SG11201701018P A1	20170330	SG20171101018	20150807
US2017231490 AA	20170817	US20150503180	20150807
WO16025323 A1	20160218	WO2015US44235	20150807
WO16025323 A8	20170323	WO2015US44235	20150807

Priority:

US20140035444P 20140810 US20140060302P 20141006 WO2015US44235 20150807 US20150503180 20150807

Probable Assignee: AUTONOMIX MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s) (std): AUTONOMIX MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): SCHWARTZ ROBERT ; TOTH LANDY

Inventor(s) (std): SCHWARTZ ROBERT ; SCHWARTZ ROBERT S ; TOTH LANDY

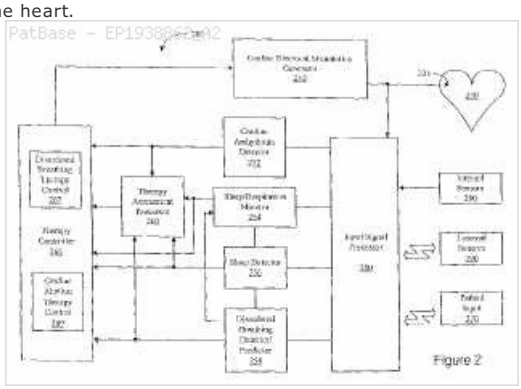
Agent(s): SPRUSON AND FERGUSON; KIRBY EADES GALE BAKER; WILLIAMS DAVID JOHN; LEWIS WILLIAM E

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

49) Family number: 43928129 (EP1938862A2)

Title: DISORDERED BREATHING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND **METHODS**

Abstract: An approach to providing disordered breathing therapy includes sensing conditions affecting the patient and adapting a therapy to mitigate the disordered breathing based on the sensed conditions. The therapy may be adapted to enhance therapy effectiveness, to provide therapy that reduces an impact of the therapy on the patient, or to achieve other therapeutic goals. Cardiac electrical therapy to mitigate the disordered breathing may include various cardiac pacing regimens and/or delivery of non-excitatory electrical stimulation to the heart.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61K9/22 A61L9/04 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M31/00 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/36 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/0215 A61B5/024 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

CPC: A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/024 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/1116 A61B5/1118 A61B5/113 A61B5/1135 A61B5/145 A61B5/4035 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4815 A61B5/4818 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36514 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 G06F19/3418 A61M16/026

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/08J A61B5/103 A61B5/113B A61B5/11Q A61B5/145 A61B5/40D4 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C6 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C G06F19/34C K61B5/0215 K61B5/024 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/08R K61B5/113 K61B5/11P K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP1938862 A2	20080702	EP20080006191	20040818
EP1938862 A3	20100825	EP20080006191	20040818
EP1938862 B1	20111019	EP20080006191	20040818

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818 US20030643006 20030818 US20030643016 20030818
US20030643154 20030818 US20030643203 20030818 US20030504229P 20030918
US20040798794 20040311 US20040824776 20040415 US20040920675 20040817
US20040920568 20040817 US20040920569 20040817 US20040920549 20040817
EP20040781543 20040818

Probable Assignee: CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): (std): CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Inventor(s): (std): HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; KENKNIGHT BRUCE H ; LEE KENT ; LOVETT ERIC G ; NI QUAN ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E

Inventor(s): QUAN NI

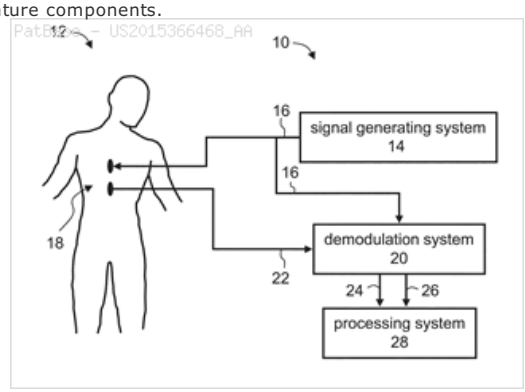
Agent(s): CHARIG RAYMOND JULIAN ET AL; CHARIG RAYMOND JULIAN

Designated states: AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IT LI LT LU LV MC MK NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

50) Family number: 52884662 (US2015366468A)

Title: **METHOD** AND SYSTEM FOR MONITORING HEMODYNAMICS

Abstract: A system for monitoring hemodynamics of a subject is disclosed. The system comprises: a signal generating system configured for providing at least an output electric signal and transmitting the output signal to an organ of the subject. The system also comprises a demodulation system configured for receiving an input electrical signal sensed from the organ responsively to the output electric signal, and for modulating the input signal using the output signal to provide an in-phase component and a quadrature component of the input signal. The system also comprises a **processing** system configured for monitoring the hemodynamics based on the in-phase and the quadrature components.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/026 A61B5/029 A61B5/0295 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0452 A61B5/05 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61B5/1477 A61B8/06 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/024 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B (Subclass/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/053 A61B5/412 A61B5/029 A61B5/4818 A61B5/7228 A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/4836 A61B5/7239 A61B5/0205 A61B5/14535 A61B8/065 A61B5/0452 A61B5/02028 A61B5/02007 A61B5/4875 A61B5/026
US: 1/1 600/481 600/483 600/526

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2012288416 AA	20130131	AU20120288416	20120725
AU2012288416 BB	20161222	AU20120288416	20120725
AU2017201920 AA	20170413	AU20170201920	20170321
BR112013028102 A2	20170627	BR20131128102	20120725
CA2876431 AA	20141211	CA20122876431	20120725
CN103796576 A	20140514	CN201280044422	20120725
CN103796576 B	20160330	CN201280044422	20120725
EP2736405 A1	20140604	EP20120817147	20120725
EP2736405 A4	20150211	EP20120817147	20120725
HK1197009 A1	20150102	HK20140110484	20141021
HK1197009 A1	20170324	HK20140110484	20141021
HK1197009 A1	20150102	HK20140110484	20141021
HK1197009 A2	20150102	HK20140110484	20141021
IL230626 A0	20140331	IL20120230626	20120725
IL230626 A1	20170131	IL20120230626	20120725
IL249799 A0	20170228	IL20120249799	20120725
IN01364MN2013 A	20140801	IN2013MN01364	20130711
JP2014521433 T2	20140828	JP20140522213T	20120725
JP2017148534 A2	20170831	JP20170074554	20170404
JP6124886 B2	20170510	JP20140522213T	20120725
KR20140058570 A	20140514	KR20147004462	20120725
US2015366468 AA	20151224	US20120235101	20120725
US2016310013 AA	20161027	US20160201456	20160703
US2016310014 AA	20161027	US20160201457	20160703
US2016310015 AA	20161027	US20160201458	20160703
US2016310016 AA	20161027	US20160201459	20160703
US9380947 BB	20160705	US20120235101	20120725
WO13014671 A1	20130131	WO2012IL50271	20120725
WO13014671 A8	20130411	WO2012IL50271	20120725

Priority:

US20110511163P 20110725
WO2012IL50271 20120725
US20140235101 20140127
US20160201457 20160703
AU20170201920 20170321
AU20120288416 20120725
US20120235101 20120725
US20140235101 20140127
US20160201458 20160703
JP20170074554 20170404
JP20140522213T 20120725
IL20140230626 20140123
US20160201456 20160703
US20160201459 20160703

Probable Assignee: CHEETAH MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): AVIDOR YOAV ; BARUCH LEVY ; MARCOVITCH SHMUEL ; CHEETAH MEDICAL INC ; LEVY BARUCH ; ROTENBERG DAVID ; DAN AVIDOR ; ELIEZER SHUSMAN ; DAVID ROTENBERG ; SHUSMAN ELIEZER ; SHMUEL MARCOVITCH ; YOAV AVIDOR ; AVIDOR DAN

Assignee(s): AVIDOR DAN DECEASED ; SILICON VALLEY BANK ; CHEETAH MEDICAL INC400 - 2711 CENTERVILLE ROADWILMINGTONDE19808US

Inventor(s): (std): BARUCH LEVY ; DAN AVIDOR ; DAVID ROTENBERG ; DINUR MORDECHAI ; ELIEZER SHUSMAN ; LEVY BARUCH ; AVIDOR DAN ; AVIDOR YOAV ; MARCOVITCH SHMUEL ; ROTENBERG DAVID ; SARFATI OMRI ; SCHUSMAN ELIEZER ; SHMUEL MARCOVITCH ; SHUSMAN ELIEZER ; YOAV AVIDOR

Inventor(s): SHUSMAN ELIEZERIL ; ROTENBERG DAVIDIL ; MARCOVITCH SHMUELIL ; AVIDOR YOAVIL ; AVIDOR DAN DECEASED ; AVIDOR DAN DECEASEDIL ; LEVY BARUCHIL

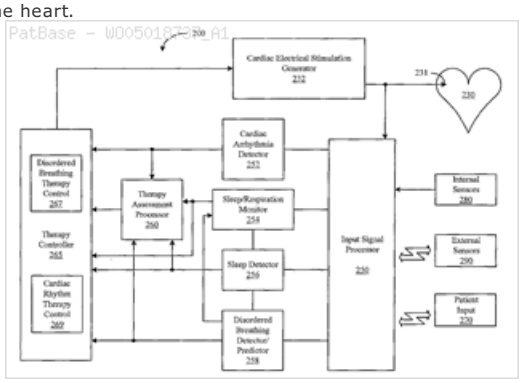
Agent(s): GRIFFITH HACK; INTEGRAL IP; DENNEMEYER AND ASSOCIATES SA; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

51) Family number: 43928119 (WO05018737A1)

Title: DISORDERED BREATHING MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND **METHODS**

Abstract: An approach to providing disordered breathing therapy includes sensing conditions affecting the patient and adapting a therapy to mitigate the disordered breathing based on the sensed conditions. The therapy may be adapted to enhance therapy effectiveness, to provide therapy that reduces an impact of the therapy on the patient, or to achieve other therapeutic goals, Cardiac electrical therapy to mitigate the disordered breathing may include various cardiac pacing regimens and/or delivery of non-excitatory electrical stimulation to the heart.



Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 A61B5/16 A61L9/04 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61N1/18 A61N1/20 A61N1/36 A61N1/362 A61N1/365 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/0215 A61B5/024 A61B5/042 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61N1/37 (Advanced/Non-invention)

International (IPC 1-7): A61N1/362

CPC: A61B5/1116 A61B5/1118 A61B5/1135 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4815 A61M16/026 A61N1/36514 A61B5/0031 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0215 A61B5/024 A61B5/02405 A61B5/0421 A61B5/0422 A61B5/0464 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/0809 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0836 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B5/4035 A61B5/4818 A61B2562/0219 A61M16/0666 A61M16/10 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0036 A61M2016/0039 A61M2016/0042 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/202 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M2230/63 A61M2230/65 A61N1/3601 A61N1/362 A61N1/3627 A61N1/365 A61N1/36535 A61N1/36557 A61N1/36578 A61N1/36585 A61N1/36592 A61N1/37 G06F19/3418

European: A61B5/00B8 A61B5/00B9 A61B5/0205B A61B5/024A A61B5/042B A61B5/08J A61B5/103 A61B5/113B A61B5/11Q A61B5/145 A61B5/40D4 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C6 A61B5/48C8 A61M16/00K A61M16/06L A61M16/10 A61N1/362C A61N1/365 A61N1/365B A61N1/36C G06F19/34C K61B5/0215 K61B5/024 K61B5/042D K61B5/0464 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/053 K61B5/083D K61B5/087 K61B5/08J K61B5/08R K61B5/113 K61B5/11P K61B562/02C K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A14B6 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M202/02A K61M205/33B K61M205/33D K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/35T2 K61M205/52 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/20C K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60 K61M230/63 K61M230/65 K61N1/362 K61N1/365B11 K61N1/365B5 K61N1/365B8 K61N1/365C K61N1/365D K61N1/37

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT397475 E	20080615	AT20040781543T	20040818
AT529156 E	20111115	AT20040006191T	20040818
DE602004014281 D1	20080717	DE200460014281T	20040818
EP1656181 A1	20060517	EP20040781543	20040818
EP1656181 B1	20080604	EP20040781543	20040818
JP2007502670 T2	20070215	JP20060524027T	20040818
JP4750032 B2	20110817	JP20060524027T	20040818
WO05018737 A1	20050303	WO2004US26883	20040818

Priority:

US20030642998 20030818 US20030643203 20030818 US20030643006 20030818
US20030643016 20030818 US20030643154 20030818 US20030504229P 20030918
US20040798794 20040311 US20040824776 20040415 US20040920675 20040817
US20040920568 20040817 US20040920569 20040817 US20040920549 20040817
WO2004US26883 20040818

Probable Assignee: CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Assignee(s): (std): CARDIAC PACEMAKERS INC

Inventor(s): (std): HARTLEY JESSE ; HARTLEY JESSE W ; HATLESTAD JOHN ; HATLESTAD JOHN D ; KENKNIGHT BRUCE ; KENKNIGHT BRUCE H ; LEE KENT ; LOVETT ERIC ; LOVETT ERIC G ; NI QUAN ; STAHMANN JEFFREY ; STAHMANN JEFFREY E

Agent(s): CHARIG RAYMOND JULIAN

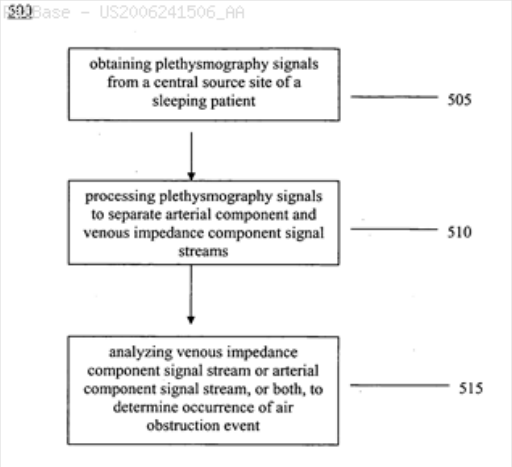
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

52) Family number: 33548874 (US2006241506A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR DIAGNOSING RESPIRATORY DISORDERS AND DETERMINING THE DEGREE OF EXACERBATIONS

Abstract: Disclosed herein are **apparatuses** and **methods** to monitor respiration and abnormal respiration events utilizing plethysmography. The **apparatuses** and **methods** provide an alternative to conventional respiration monitoring **methods** while enabling accurate yet minimally interruptive and invasive monitoring of respiration. The **methods** and **apparatuses** may be employed in the context of sleep studies to determine respiratory related sleep disorders.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/1455 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/024 A61B5/085 A61B5/107 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/1073 A61B5/411 A61M16/1005 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4836 A61M2205/3303 A61M2205/3306 A61M2230/205 A61M2205/502 A61B5/08 A61B5/4884 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02416 A61B5/085 A61B5/14552 A61B2560/0223 A61M16/0069
European: A61B5/08 A61B5/41B K61B5/107C
US: 1/1 128/204.23 128/204.230P 600/301 600/484 600/500 600/529 600/529P 600/529S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2602870 AA	20070924	CA20062602870	20060425
CA2602870 C	20140708	CA20062602870	20060425
EP1883349 A2	20080206	EP20060751462	20060425
EP1883349 A4	20150408	EP20060751462	20060425
JP2008538936 T2	20081113	JP20080508002T	20060425
JP5284082 B2	20130911	JP20080508002T	20060425
US2006241506 AA	20061026	US20050122278	20050425
US2008190430 AA	20080814	US20060909004	20060425
US2015101609 AA	20150416	US20140334114	20140717
US2017049391 AA	20170223	US20160186726	20160620
US7785262 BB	20100831	US20050122278	20050425
US8801620 BB	20140812	US20060909004	20060425
US9370634 BB	20160621	US20140334114	20140717
US9974479 BB	20180522	US20160186726	20160620
WO06116469 A2	20061102	WO2006US15763	20060425
WO06116469 A3	20070705	WO2006US15763	20060425

Priority:
US20050122278 20050425 US20060909004 20060425 WO2006US15763 20060425
US20070909004 20070918 US20140334114 20140717 US20160186726 20160620

Probable Assignee: CONVERGENT ENGINEERING INC

Assignee(s): (std): EULIANO NEIL R ; CONVERGENT ENGINEERING INC ; MELKER RICHARD J ; UNIV FLORIDA

Assignee(s): OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC UNIV223 GRINTER HALLGAINESVILLEFL32611US ; OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION UNIV ; EULIANO NEIL ; EULIANO NEIL R4 - 4817 S.W. 34TH STREETGAINESVILLEFL32801US ; FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC UNIV ; OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC UNIV

Inventor(s): (std): EULIANO NEIL R ; MELKER RICHARD J

Inventor(s): MELKER RICHARD JUS ; EULIANO NEIL R4 - 4817 S.W. 34TH STREETGAINESVILLEFL32801US ; MELKER RICHARD ; EULIANO NEIL

Agent(s): GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP; PAPA ELISABETTA ET AL; BEUSSE BROWNLEE WOLTER MORA AND MAIRE; BEUSSE WOLTER SANKS MORA AND MAIRE; TIMOTHY H; THOMAS HORSTEMEYER LLP

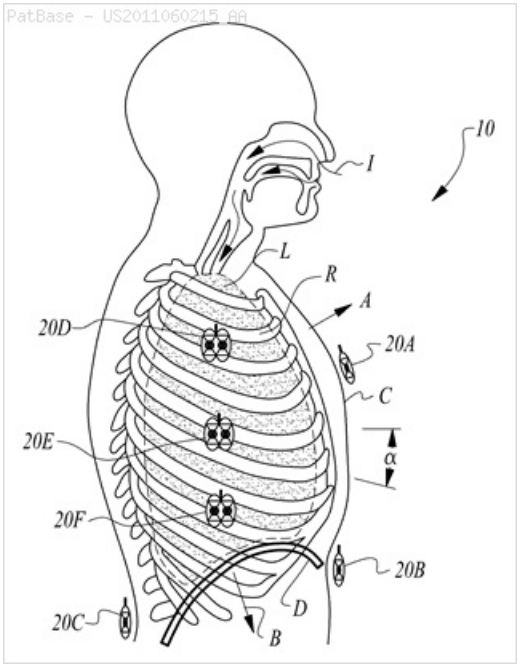
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

53) Family number: 48436798 (US2011060215A)

Title: **APPARATUS** AND **METHOD** FOR CONTINUOUS NONINVASIVE MEASUREMENT OF RESPIRATORY FUNCTION AND EVENTS

Abstract: An **apparatus** and **method** for **non**-**invasive** and continuous measurement of respiratory chamber volume and associated parameters including respiratory rate, respiratory rhythm, tidal volume, dielectric variability and respiratory congestion. In particular, a **non**-**invasive** **apparatus** and **method** for determining dynamic and structural physiologic data from a living subject including a change in the spatial configuration of a respiratory chamber, a lung or a lobe of a lung to determine overall respiratory health comprising an ultra wide-band radar system having at least one transmitting and receiving antenna for applying ultra wide-band radio signals to a target area of the subject's anatomy wherein the receiving antenna collects and transmits signal returns from the target area.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B1/32 A61B17/00 A61B17/02 A61B5/00 A61B5/05 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/091 A61B5/107 A61B5/113 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/0002 A61B5/0507 A61B5/087 A61B5/091 A61B5/1135 A61B5/6804 A61B5/6805 A61B5/6831 A61B5/6833 A61B2560/0412 A61B5/1075 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0803 A61B17/02
European: A61B5/05M A61B5/087 A61B5/08B A61B5/08R A61B5/091 A61B5/113B A61B5/68B1D A61B5/68B1D1 A61B5/68B3B A61B5/68B3D1
US: 600/407 600/407S 600/425 600/425P 600/430 600/430S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2011060215 AA	20110310	US20100749861	20100330
US2015208949 AA	20150730	US20150678444	20150403
US2017258366 AA	20170914	US20160332979	20161024
US9002427 BB	20150407	US20100749861	20100330
WO16160397 A1	20161006	WO2016US23409	20160321

Priority:

US20090164772P 20090330 US20100749861 20100330 US20150678444 20150403
WO2016US23409 20160321 US20160332979 20161024

Probable Assignee: LIFEWAVE BIOMEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): MURRAY JR KENNETH ARLAN ; TUPIN JOE PAUL ; TUPIN JOHN DAVID ; TUPIN JR JOE PAUL ; TUPIN JOE P ; TUPIN JR JOE P ; TEDAN SURGICAL INNOVATIONS LLC ; LIFEWAVE BIOMEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): LIFEWAVE INC ; CALIFORNIA HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION

Inventor(s): (std): MURRAY JR KENNETH ARLAN ; TUPIN JOE P ; TUPIN JOE PAUL ; TUPIN JOHN DAVID ; TUPIN JR JOE P ; TUPIN JR JOE PAUL ; YOUNG ADAM B ; TERRAMANI THOMAS T ; BASS DANIEL

Agent(s): SHAY GLENN LLP; KRAMER TERRY W

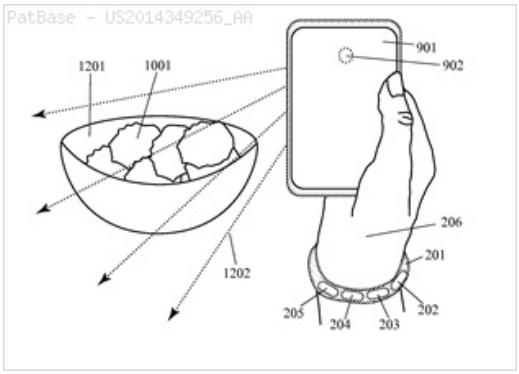
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

54) Family number: 57879508 (US2014349256A)

Title: SMART WATCH AND HUMAN-TO-COMPUTER INTERFACE FOR MONITORING FOOD CONSUMPTION

Abstract: This invention is a **device** and system for monitoring a person's food consumption comprising: a wearable sensor that automatically collects data to **detect** probable eating events; a voluntary human-to-computer interface that is used by the person to enter food consumption data wherein the person is prompted to enter food consumption data when an eating event is **detected** by the wearable sensor; and a data analysis component that analyzes food consumption data to estimate the types and amounts of ingredients, nutrients, and/or calories that are consumed by the person. In an example, the wearable sensor can be part of a smart watch or smart bracelet. In an example, the voluntary human-to-computer interface can be part of a smart phone. The integrated operation of the wearable sensor and the voluntary human-to-computer interface disclosed in this invention offers accurate measurement of food consumption with low intrusion into the person's privacy.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9)**:** A47G21/02 G06F1/16 G06F17/00 G06F19/00 G09B19/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: G06F1/163 A47G21/02 G06F19/3475 G09B19/0092
US: 434/127



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2014349256 AA	20141127	US20130901113	20130523
US9529385 BB	20161227	US20130901113	20130523

Priority:

US20130901113 20130523

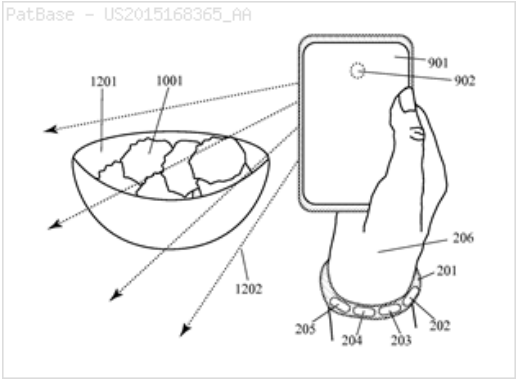
Probable Assignee: MEDIBOTICS LLC
Assignee(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A ; MEDIBOTICS LLC
Inventor(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A

55) Family number: 59512045 (US2015168365A)

Title: CALORIC INTAKE MEASURING SYSTEM USING SPECTROSCOPIC AND 3D IMAGING ANALYSIS

Abstract: This invention is a caloric intake measuring system comprising: a spectroscopic sensor that collects data concerning light that is absorbed by or reflected from food, wherein this food is to be consumed by a person, and wherein this data is used to estimate the composition of this food; and an imaging **device** that takes images of this food from different angles, wherein these images from different angles are used to estimate the quantity of this food. Information concerning the estimated composition of the food and information concerning the estimated quantity of the food can be combined to estimate the person's caloric intake.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): G01N21/27 G01N21/33 G01N21/35 G01N33/02 (Advanced/Invention);
G01N21/31 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: G01N33/02 G01N21/31 G01G19/4146 G01G19/56 G06F19/321 G06F19/3475 G16H50/20
US: 1/1 250/339.01 250/372 356/402 356/51



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2015168365 AA	20150618	US20130132292	20131218
US9442100 BB	20160913	US20130132292	20131218

Priority:

US20130132292 20131218

Probable Assignee: MEDIBOTICS LLC

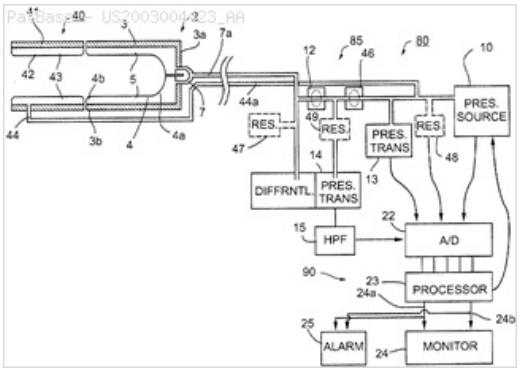
Assignee(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A ; MEDIBOTICS LLC

Inventor(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A

56) Family number: 15947846 (US2003004423A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR THE **NON**-**INVASIVE** **DETECTION** OF PARTICULAR SLEEP-STATE CONDITIONS BY MONITORING THE PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SYSTEM

Abstract: **Method** and **apparatus** for monitoring the sleep state condition of an individual by using an external probe applied to a peripheral body location, such as the individual's finger or toe, for **detecting** changes in the peripheral vascular bed volume of the individual. A predetermined pressure field is applied to the distal end of the peripheral body location, including its distal-most extremity, to prevent the occurrence of venous pooling within and distal to the peripheral body location. The probe produces an output corresponding to changes in the peripheral arterial bed volume at the peripheral body location, which output provides an indication of the sleep state condition of the individual. Such information is useful in diagnosing and/or in treating, a number of sleep disorders as well as other conditions, such as impotence, diabetes, and various disorders in children.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/022 A61B5/0476 A61B5/08 A61B5/083 A61B5/087 A61B5/103 A61B5/16 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0215 A61B5/022 A61B5/087 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/0205 A61B5/0476 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/16 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0215 A61B5/022 A61B5/08 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/022 A61B5/08 A61B5/103 A61B5/16
CPC: A61B5/02007 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0878 A61B5/1455 A61B5/4818 A61B5/6826 A61B5/6838 A61B5/415 A61B5/1073 A61B5/02154 A61B5/02241 A61B5/4393 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4812
European: A61B5/02D A61B5/0476 A61B5/107C A61B5/43M4 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/68B2J1 A61B5/68B3L K61B5/0205 K61B5/0215D K61B5/022D2 K61B5/087J K61B5/1455 K61B5/48C2 K61B5/48C4
US: 600/481 600/483 600/500 600/500P 600/504 600/507

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT397888 E	20080715	AT20010910113T	20010301
AU2001237695 AA	20010912	AU20010237695	20010301
AU2001237695 BB	20041104	AU20010237695	20010301
AU200137695 A1	20010912	AU20010037695	20010301
AU200137695 A5	20010912	AU20010037695	20010301
BRPI0109026 A	20030603	BR2001PI09026	20010301
CA2401285 AA	20020827	CA20012401285	20010301
CA2401285 C	20091117	CA20012401285	20010301
CN1430484 A	20030716	CN20018008958	20010301
DE60134389 D1	20080724	DE20016034389	20010301
EP1259157 A1	20021127	EP20010910113	20010301
EP1259157 A4	20050209	EP20010910113	20010301
EP1259157 B1	20080611	EP20010910113	20010301
ES2306704 T3	20081116	ES20010910113T	20010301
IL151437 A0	20030410	IL20010151437	20010301
IL151437 A1	20070308	IL20010151437	20010301
JP2003532456 T2	20031105	JP20010563003T	20010301
JP5228266 B2	20130703	JP20010563003T	20010301
NZ521115 A	20040528	NZ20010521115	20010301
US2003004423 AA	20030102	US20020195464	20020716
US7806831 BB	20101005	US20020195464	20020716
WO0164101 A1	20010907	WO2001IL00199	20010301

Priority:

US20000186358P 20000302 US20000212648P 20000619 US20000240079P 20001016
WO2001IL00199 20010301 US20010305917P 20010716 US20010305197P 20010716
US20020368136P 20020329 US20020195464 20020716 IL20020151437 20020822

Probable Assignee: ITAMAR MEDICAL LTD

Assignee(s): (std): ITAMAR MEDICAL LTD ; LAVIE PERETZ ; SCHNALL ROBERT P ; SHEFFY JACOB

Inventor(s): (std): LAVIE P ; LAVIE PERETZ ; PILLAR GIORA ; SCHNALL R P ; SCHNALL ROBERT P ; SHEFFY J ; SHEFFY JACOB ; SCHNALL ROBERT ; RP SCHNALL ; ROBERT P SCHNALL ; PERETZ LAVIE ; P LAVIE ; JACOB SHEFFY ; J SHEFFY

Inventor(s): R P SCHNALL

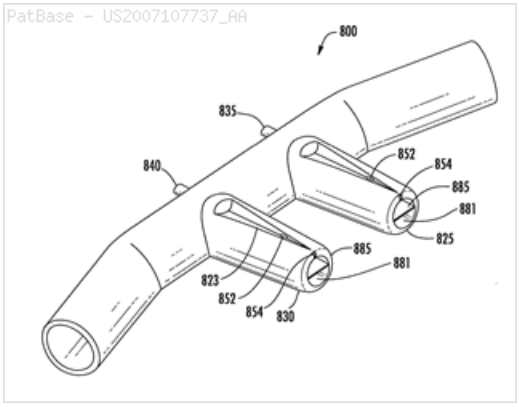
Agent(s): CULLENS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; CULLENS PTY LTD; OGILVY RENAULT LLP SENCRL SRL; SCHMITZ JEAN MARIE ET AL; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

57) Family number: 34322750 (US2007107737A)

Title: NASAL CANNULA

Abstract: A nasal cannula comprising: a base portion defining a gas passageway and one or more nozzles defining a second gas passageway in gaseous communication with the first gas passageway for directing a therapeutic flow of gas to a user's nares. The nasal cannula may include one or more sensors for measuring the properties of gas within a user's nares. The nozzle may be a nasal insert that is inserted into the user's nares; recesses or grooves are provided for preventing sealing of the nasal insert with the nare. The nozzle may be shaped to avoid insertion into the user's nares, thus preventing sealing with the nares. A stop may be positioned between two nozzles to engage a user's columella and prevent the nozzles from inserting into the user's nares. Elongate extensions are provided for inserting into the user's nares and supporting sensors for measuring gas properties therein.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/087 A61B5/1455 A61J11/00 A61M15/08 A61M16/00 A61M16/04 A61M16/06 A61M16/08 A61M16/10 A61M16/12 A61M16/14 A61M16/16 A61M16/18 A61M16/20 A62B18/02 A62B18/08 A62B7/00 C01B39/36 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/08 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M16/12 A61M16/16 A61M16/18 A61M16/20 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/08 A61M15/08 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/08 A61M16/10 A62B18/00 C01B39/00 (Core/Invention); A61M16/20 (Core/Non-invention)
CPC: A61M16/0057 A61M16/0488 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0039 A61M2205/502 A61M16/049 A61M16/0858 A61M16/161 A61M2205/3331 A61M2205/3379 A61M2230/42 A61M16/0672 A61M16/0003 A61M16/0666 A61M16/1075 A61M16/12 A61M2016/0027 A61M2210/0618 A61M2210/0625 A61J11/0005 A61M16/0066 A61M16/0493 A61M16/0677 A61M16/085 A61M16/107 A61M16/125 A61M16/142 A61M16/18 A61M16/203 A61M2016/0024 A61M2016/1025 A61M2016/103 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/18 A61M2205/3368 A61M2205/3653 A61M2205/50 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61J7/0053 A61J17/001 A61J17/006 A61M16/0096 A61M16/0875 A61M16/0605 A61M2016/0661 A61M16/0069 A61M16/1095 A61M16/0051 A61M16/20 A61M2205/3334 A61M16/16 A61M16/0816 A61M16/105 A61M16/109 A61M16/101 A61M2230/005 A61B5/0816 A61B5/087 A61B5/14551 A61M16/122 A61M16/024 A61B5/0205 G06F19/00
European: A61J11/00C A61M16/04M A61M16/06L A61M16/10H A61M16/12 A61M16/16 K61J17/00Z4 K61M16/00A10 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/00A8B4 K61M16/00M6 K61M16/04M1 K61M16/04M1B K61M16/06L2B K61M16/08D6G K61M16/08D6P K61M16/10A10C K61M16/10A10D K61M16/10F2B K61M16/10H K61M16/10H4 K61M16/12 K61M16/12A K61M16/12A6 K61M16/14B K61M16/16 K61M16/16B K61M16/18 K61M16/20A2P K61M202/02A K61M205/18 K61M205/33P K61M205/33T K61M205/33V K61M205/36J K61M205/50 K61M205/50A K61M210/06C K61M210/06D K61M230/42 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50
US: 1/1 128/200.24 128/200.26 128/202.27 128/203.12 128/203.14 128/203.26 128/204.17 128/204.18 128/204.180P 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/205.25 128/206.11 128/206.29 128/206.290S 128/207.13 128/207.18 128/207.180P 128/207.180S

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2006290202 AA	20070322	AU20060290202	20060912
AU2006348403 AA	20080522	AU20060348403	20061214
AU2006348403 AH	20081218	AU20060348403	20061214
AU2007334506 AA	20080626	AU20070334506	20071207
CA2622189 AA	20080311	CA20062622189	20060912
CA2622734 AA	20080311	CA20062622734	20061214
CA2669378 AA	20080311	CA20062669378	20060912
CA2669385 AA	20080311	CA20062669385	20061214
CA2672292 AA	20090610	CA20072672292	20071207
CA2688535 AA	20070322	CA20062688535	20060912
CA2688537 AA	20080522	CA20062688537	20061214
CN101296725 A	20081029	CN200680039878	20060912
CN101365509 A	20090211	CN200680041684	20061214
EP1933914 A2	20080625	EP20060814697	20060912
EP1979030 A2	20081015	EP20060845376	20061214
EP2101851 A2	20090923	EP20070862634	20071207
JP2009507615 T2	20090226	JP20080531342T	20060912
JP2009519759 T2	20090521	JP20080545789T	20061214
US2007107737 AA	20070517	US20060520490	20060912
US2007175473 AA	20070802	US20060638981	20061214
US2008142019 AA	20080619	US20070999675	20071206
US2009101147 AA	20090423	US20080347409	20081231
US2013104888 AA	20130502	US20120717442	20121217
US2013104901 AA	20130502	US20120717572	20121217
US2013340752 AA	20131226	US20130016042	20130830
US2014318536 AA	20141030	US20140266659	20140430
US2016296721 AA	20161013	US20160185130	20160617
US2016367776 AA	20161222	US20160250834	20160829
US2016367779 AA	20161222	US20160134900	20160421
US8333194 BB	20121218	US20060638981	20061214
US8333199 BB	20121218	US20080347409	20081231
US8522782 BB	20130903	US20070999675	20071206
US9381317 BB	20160705	US20120717572	20121217
US9427547 BB	20160830	US20120717442	20121217
WO07033347 A2	20070322	WO2006US35947	20060912
WO07033347 A3	20070913	WO2006US35947	20060912
WO08060295 A2	20080522	WO2006US47640	20061214
WO08060295 A3	20080912	WO2006US47640	20061214

WO08076230 A2	20080626	WO2007US25085	20071207
WO08076230 A3	20090409	WO2007US25085	20071207

Priority:

US20050716776P 20050912
US20060520490 20060912
AU20060348403 20061214
US20070999675 20071206
US20080347409 20081231
US20130016042 20130830
US20160185130 20160617
US20050750063P 20051214
WO2006US35947 20060912
US20060638981 20061214
WO2007US25085 20071207
US20120717572 20121217
US20140266659 20140430
US20160250834 20160829
US20060792711P 20060418
US20060852851P 20061018
WO2006US47640 20061214
US20070009702P 20071231
US20120717442 20121217
US20160134900 20160421

Probable Assignee: MERGENET MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std)**:** COLLAZO LOUIS JAVIER ; LANDIS ROBERT ; LANDIS ROBERT M ; LEWIS CHARLES ; LEWIS CHARLES A ; MERGENET MEDICAL INC ; MERGENET MEDICIAL INC

Inventor(s): (std)**:** COLLAZO LOUIS JAVIER ; LANDIS ROBERT ; LANDIS ROBERT M ; LEWIS CHARLES ; LEWIS CHARLES A ; ROBERT LANDIS ; AGAMI CHRIS

Inventor(s): CHARLES A LEWIS ; CHARLES LEWIS

Agent(s): CULLENS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; CULLENS PTY LTD; GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP; MCFADDEN FINCHAM; GREY IAN MICHAEL ET AL; PRICE NIGEL JOHN KING; ALSTON AND BIRD LLP; CARTER DELUCA FARRELL AND SCHMIDT LLP; CAREY RODRIGUEZ GREENBERG AND PAUL LLP ATTN STEVEN M GREENBERG ESQ; ADAM; CAREY RODRIGUEZ GREENBERG OKEEFE; ADAM C; NATOF PAUL ET AL

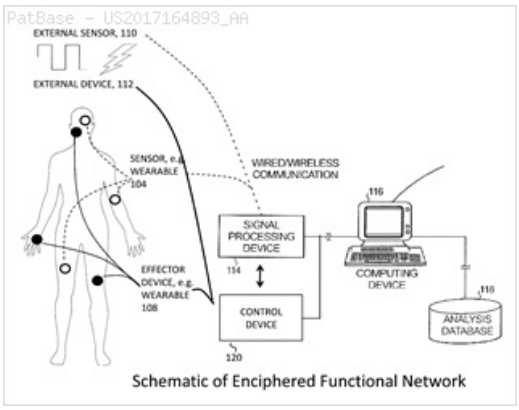
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

58) Family number: 61808186 (US2017164893A)

Title: **METHOD** AND SYSTEM FOR COMBINING PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MACHINE INFORMATION TO ENHANCE FUNCTION

Abstract: The present invention relates generally and specifically to combining biological sensors with external machines using machine learning to form computerized representations that can **control** effectors to deliver therapy or enhance performance.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0408 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0484 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0492 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/145 A61N1/36 G06F3/01 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4836 A61B5/04888 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0408 A61B5/0492 A61B5/7267 A61B5/04001 A61B5/6877 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0531 A61B5/01 A61B5/14539 A61B5/024 A61B5/0816 A61B2560/0242 A61B5/40



Schematic of Enciphered Functional Network

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN106922125 A	20170704	CN201580058620	20150831
CN107205641 A	20170926	CN201580058515	20150825
EP3185751 A1	20170705	EP20150757627	20150825
EP3185755 A1	20170705	EP20150766279	20150831
JP2017529209 T2	20171005	JP20170531456T	20150831
JP2017534411 T2	20171124	JP20170530961T	20150825
US2017164893 AA	20170615	US20170443956	20170227
US2017196503 AA	20170713	US20170443888	20170227
WO16033118 A1	20160303	WO2015US46819	20150825
WO16033609 A1	20160303	WO2015US47820	20150831

Priority:

US20140043760P 20140829 WO2015US46819 20150825 WO2015US47820 20150831
US20170443888 20170227 US20170443956 20170227

Probable Assignee: INCYPHAE INC

Assignee(s): (std): INCYPHAE INC

Inventor(s): (std): NARAYAN SANJIV M ; SEHRA RUCHIR

Agent(s): VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; DESHIMARU TAKESHI; MATSUSHITA MITSURU; KURASAWA ICHIRO; SCOLA DANIEL A JR ET AL

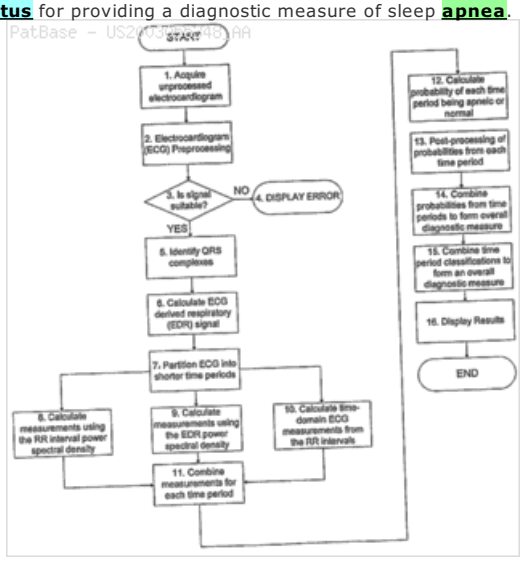
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

59) Family number: 28396725 (US2003055348A)

Title: **APPARATUS** FOR **DETECTING** SLEEP **APNEA** USING **ELECTROCARDIOGRAM** SIGNALS

Abstract: There is provided a **method** of determining a diagnostic measure of sleep **apnea** including the following steps: acquiring an **electrocardiogram** signal, calculating a set of RR intervals and **electrocardiogram**-derived respiratory signal from said **electrocardiogram**, and hence calculating a set of spectral and time-domain measurements over time periods including power spectral density, mean, and standard deviation. These measurements are **processed** by a classifier model which has been trained on a pre-existing data base of **electrocardiogram** signals to provide a probability of a specific time period containing apneic episodes or otherwise. These probabilities can be combined to form an overall diagnostic measure. The system also provides a system and **apparatus** for providing a diagnostic measure of sleep **apnea**.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0432 A61B5/0456 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0432 A61B5/0452 G06F19/00 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/04
CPC: G16H50/20 A61B5/4818 A61B5/04325 A61B5/0456 A61B5/7203 A61B5/7207 A61B5/7264 A61B5/7267
European: A61B5/0432B A61B5/0456 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72B A61B5/72K12 G06F19/34K K61B5/72B2 K61B5/72K12B
US: 600/508 600/509 600/509P 600/513



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2003055348 AA	20030320	US20010952688	20010914
US2006184056 AA	20060817	US20060308429	20060324
US7025729 BB	20060411	US20010952688	20010914
US7862515 BB	20110104	US20060308429	20060324

Priority:

US20010952688 20010914 US20060308429 20060324

Probable Assignee: RESMED SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Assignee(s): (std): BIANCAMED LTD ; UNIV DUBLIN

Assignee(s): UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN ; BIANCAMED LIMITED ; COLLEGE DUBLIN BELFIELD NATIONAL UNIV ; COLLEGE DUBLIN UNIV ; RESMED SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Inventor(s): (std): CHAZAL PHILLIP DE ; DE CHAZAL PHILIP ; HENEGHAN CONOR ; SHERIDAN ELAINE

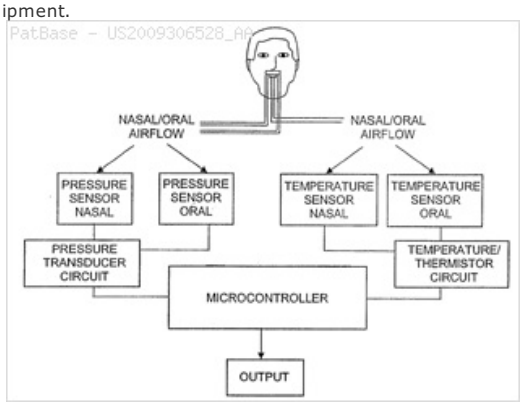
Agent(s): CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE AND HUTZ LLP; CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE AND HUNTZ LLP; LARRY J; PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP

60) Family number: 44103547 (US2009306528A)

Title: ADAPTIVE TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR BREATH MONITORING **DEVICE**

Abstract: A system and **method** for sleep monitoring, diagnosing and sensing temperature and pressure for a breathing cycle of a patient including a sensing **device** suitable for both nasal and oral breath monitoring for measuring respiratory air wave and airflow information during a sleep **apnea** diagnostic session and **processing** the acquired air wave and airflow breathing information for input to conventional polysomnography equipment.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B19/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/097 A61M16/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B19/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61M16/0841 A61M16/0858 A61M16/0833 A61B5/087 A61M2205/3368 A61B5/0878 A61B5/4818 A61M16/0666 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0033 A61M2205/581 A61M2205/583 A61M2205/702 A61M2230/40
European: A61B5/087 A61B5/087J A61B5/48C8 A61M16/06L K61M16/00A14B K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/06L K61M205/33T K61M205/58B K61M205/58D K61M205/70B K61M230/40
US: 128/204.18 128/204.180S 128/204.23 128/204.230S 128/898 128/898S 600/529 600/529S 600/537 600/537P 600/538 600/538S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2009256038 AA	20091210	AU20090256038	20090605
CA2726801 AA	20091210	CA20092726801	20090605
CA2726801 C	20160920	CA20092726801	20090605
EP2299908 A2	20110330	EP20090759494	20090605
JP2011522618 T2	20110804	JP20110512681T	20090605
MX2010013391 A1	20110621	MX20100013391	20090605
MX339200 B	20160516	MX20100013391	20090605
US2009306528 AA	20091210	US20080134787	20080606
US2009306529 AA	20091210	US20090348599	20090105
US2010168600 AA	20100701	US20090647066	20091224
US2010168601 AA	20100701	US20090647070	20091224
US2011301484 AA	20111208	US20090996511	20090605
US8740808 BB	20140603	US20090996511	20090605
WO09149336 A2	20091210	WO2009US46388	20090605
WO09149336 A3	20100304	WO2009US46388	20090605
WO11079262 A2	20110630	WO2010US62000	20101223
WO11079262 A3	20111117	WO2010US62000	20101223

Priority:

US20080134787 20080606 US20090348599 20090105 US20090174704P 20090501
US20090996511 20090605 WO2009US46388 20090605 US20090647066 20091224
US20090647070 20091224

Probable Assignee: SALTER LABS

Assignee(s): (std): CHUA JAMES ; CURTI JAMES N ; SALTER LABS ; LAND ERIC C ; ADRIANCE KYLE L

Assignee(s): HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL SOLUTIONS LLC SUCCESSOR AGENT AS ; CAPITAL ONE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AS ; GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORP

Inventor(s): (std): ADRIANCE KYLE ; ADRIANCE KYLE L ; CHUA JAMES ; CURTI JAMES N ; LAND ERIC C

Inventor(s): ERIC C LAND ; JAMES N CURTI ; KYLE L ADRIANCE

Agent(s): GRIFFITH HACK; WOODRUFF NATHAN V; WATTS PETER GRAHAM; DAVIS AND BUJOLD PLLC; MICHAEL J; BUJOLD MICHAEL J; BUJOLD MICHAEL J ET AL

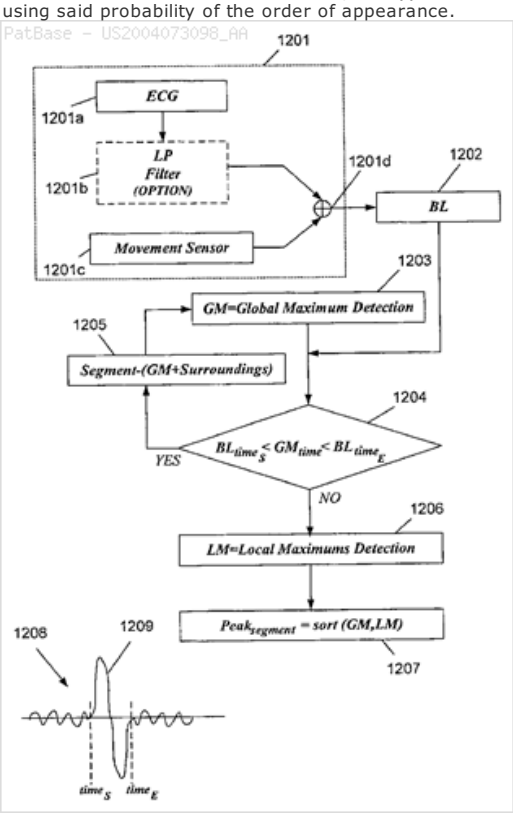
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

61) Family number: 28831494 (US2004073098A)

Title: SELF-ADAPTIVE SYSTEM FOR THE ANALYSIS OF BIOMEDICAL SIGNALS OF A PATIENT

Abstract: **Methods** and systems that (a) adaptively segment a raw data stream(s) of different type biomedical signals; (b) assign attribute values to each segment; (c) determine an attribute domain based on a point corresponding to said segment attribute value; (d) generate a cluster set(s) in said attribute domain that includes a combination of points; (e) obtain a probability of order of appearance of each cluster point, according to its property value; (f) use said probability to update each point's property value; (g) repeat (d) through (f) while varying combinations of points in clusters according to their most updated property values and points derived from additional raw data stream adaptive segmentations; (h) associate at least one updated cluster with a normal/abnormal physiological state based on reference clusters in said domain; and (i) obtain the change probability between normal/abnormal physiological states using said probability of the order of appearance.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/103 A61M16/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/103 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/103 G06F17/00
CPC: A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/103 A61B5/7207 A61B5/726 A61B5/7267 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026 G16H15/00 G16H40/63 A61B5/7203
European: A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/103 A61B5/72B A61B5/72K12B A61M16/00 K61B5/72B2 K61B5/72K10D
US: 600/300 600/300P 600/544



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2003208561 AA	20030724	AU20030208561	20030102
AU2003208561 AH	20030724	AU20030208561	20030102
IL147502 A0	20020814	IL20020147502	20020107
IL147502 A1	20110731	IL20020147502	20020107
US2004073098 AA	20040415	US20030677176	20031002
US7640055 BB	20091229	US20030677176	20031002
WO03057025 A2	20030717	WO2003IL00005	20030102
WO03057025 A3	20031224	WO2003IL00005	20030102

Priority:
IL20020147502 20020107 WO2003IL00005 20030102

Probable Assignee: WIDEMED TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Assignee(s): (std): LEVI BARUCH ; TODROS KOBI ; PRESSMAN ASSAF ; MERGI ARYEH ; WIDEMED LTD ; GEVA AMIR

Assignee(s): KOBI TODROS ; WIDEMED TECHNOLOGIES LTD ; AMIR B GEVA ; ARYEH MERGI ; ASSAF PRESSMAN ; BARUCH LEVI

Inventor(s): (std): AMIR GEVA ; GEVA AMIR ; ASSAF PRESSMAN ; ARYEH MERGI ; BARUCH LEVI ; TODROS KOBI ; PRESSMAN ASSAF ; LEVI BARUCH ; MERGI ARYEH ; LEVY BARUCH ; MERGY ARYEH ; KOBI TODROS ; MERGI ARYE ; TODROS KOBY

Inventor(s): AMIR B GEVA

Agent(s): SANFORD TCOLB AND CO; LUZZATTO AND LUZZATTO; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD

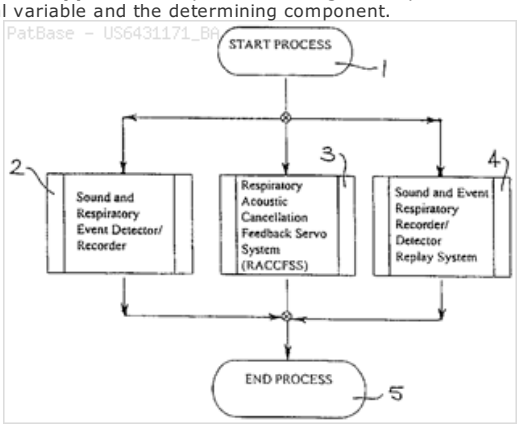
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NE NL NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

62) Family number: 20662119 (US6431171B)

Title: **CONTROLLING** GAS OR DRUG DELIVERY TO PATIENT

Abstract: An **apparatus** is provided for **controlling** gas delivery to a patient, to maintain effective respiratory function. The **apparatus** includes sensors for monitoring one or more physiological variables such as breathing airflow sound, EEG, EOG, ENG, and/or patient position. The **apparatus** includes a determining component for deriving, from the sensed variables, data representing a respiratory event and a component for determining from the data a gas pressure or modulated gas pressure to counteract tissue vibration associated with the respiratory event, thereby tending to cancel the respiratory event. The determining component may include an algorithm adapted to generate a gas pressure signal substantially 180 degrees out of phase relative to the tissue vibration. The **apparatus** may include a drug delivery module operable to deliver a drug in accordance with the sensed physiological variable and the determining component.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61M15/00 A61M16/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61M16/00 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61M15/00 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61M16/00 A62B7/00
CPC: A61M16/024 A61M15/00 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/08 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/18 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/60
European: A61M15/00 A61M16/00 K61M230/04 K61M230/08 K61M230/10 K61M230/18 K61M230/20D K61M230/60
US: 128/204.18 128/204.21 128/204.22 128/204.23 128/848 381/71



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT276001 E	20041015	AT19970917938T	19970507
AU199726269 A1	19981127	AU19970026269	19970507
AU741637 B2	20011206	AU19970026269	19970507
CN1154521 C	20040623	CN19971082153	19970507
CN1254297 A	20000524	CN19971082153	19970507
DE69730748 D1	20041021	DE19976030748	19970507
DE69730748 T2	20050922	DE19976030748T	19970507
EP1007125 A1	20000614	EP19970917938	19970507
EP1007125 A4	20011212	EP19970917938	19970507
EP1007125 B1	20040915	EP19970917938	19970507
IL132748 A0	20010319	IL19970132748	19970507
IL132748 A1	20031123	IL19970132748	19970507
JP2001523136 T2	20011120	JP19980547530T	19970507
JP4090079 B2	20080528	JP19980547530T	19970507
KR100454157 B1	20041026	KR19997010281	19991106
KR20010012329 A	20010215	KR19997010281	19970507
RU2197281 C2	20030127	RU19990125607	19970507
RU99125607 A	20010827	RU19990125607	19970507
US6431171 BA	20020813	US19990423380	19991105
VN5532 A1	20060426	VN19990001046	19970507
WO9850095 A1	19981112	WO1997AU00278	19970507

Priority:

CN19971082153 19970507 WO1997AU00278 19970507

Probable Assignee: COMPUMEDICS LTD

Assignee(s): (std): BURTON DAVID ; COMPUMEDICS LTD ; COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY LTD ; KOMP JUMEDIKS SLIP PTI LTD ; COMPURMEDICS SLEEP PTY LTD

Assignee(s): COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY LTD ABBOTSFORD ; KOMP'JUMEDIKS SLIP PTI. LTD. ; COMPUMEDICS MEDICAL INNOVATION PTY LTD ; COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY

Inventor(s): (std): BURTON DAVID ; DAVID BURTON ; D BURTON ; BERTON DEHVID ; BURTON D

Agent(s): COMPUMEDICS LTD; DR MARK FRIEDMAN LTD; GE EHRLICH 1995 LTD; WOLFF BREGMAN AND GOLLER

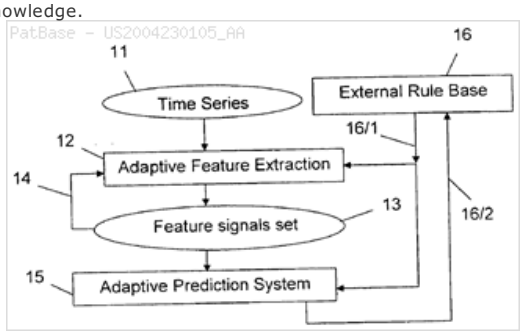
Designated states: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GA GB GE GH GN GR HU IE IL IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU

63) Family number: 31341093 (US2004230105A)

Title: ADAPTIVE PREDICTION OF CHANGES OF PHYSIOLOGICAL/PATHOLOGICAL STATES USING **PROCESSING** OF BIOMEDICAL SIGNALS

Abstract: A **method** and system predicts changes of physiological/pathological states in a patient, based on sampling, **processing** and analyzing a plurality of aggregated noisy biomedical signals. A reference database of raw data streams or features is generated by aggregating one or more raw data streams. The features are derived from the raw data streams and represent physiological/pathological states. Each feature consists of biomedical signals of a plurality of patients, wherein several patients have one or more of the physiological/pathological states. A path, which is an individual dynamics, between physiological/pathological states is obtained according to their order of appearance. Then, a prediction of being in physiological/pathological states, or transitions to physiological/pathological states in the patient, is obtained by comparing the individual dynamics with known dynamics, obtained from prior knowledge.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/04 G06F19/00
CPC: G16H50/50 A61B5/7275 A61B5/04012 A61B5/04525 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/4094 A61B5/7203 A61B5/7207 A61B5/726 A61B5/7264 G06F19/324
European: A61B5/04R A61B5/72B A61B5/72K12 A61B5/72M2 G06F19/00A G06F19/32E G06F19/34H K61B5/0452B K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/40F6 K61B5/72B2 K61B5/72K10D
US: 600/301 600/301P 600/481 600/484 600/484P 600/508 600/509 600/509S 600/513 600/513S 600/529 600/529S 600/544 600/544S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
IL155955 A0	20031223	IL20030155955	20030515
US2004230105 AA	20041118	US20030678773	20031003
US2009292215 AA	20091126	US20050572481	20050721
US7225013 BB	20070529	US20030678773	20031003
WO04114193 A2	20041229	WO2004IL00412	20040513
WO04114193 A3	20050929	WO2004IL00412	20040513

Priority:
IL20030155955 20030515 WO2005IL00776 20050721

Probable Assignee: WIDEMED TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Assignee(s): (std): TODROS KOBY ; LEVY BARUCH ; SOLOMON DAVID ; WIDEMED LTD ; GEVA AMIR ; KEREM DANI

Assignee(s): KOBI TODROS ; WIDEMED TECHNOLOGIES LTD ; AMIR B GEVA ; BARUCH LEVI ; DANI KEREM ; DAVID SOLOMON

Inventor(s): (std): GEVA AMIR ; GEVA AMIR B ; KEREM DAN ; KEREM DANI ; LEVI BARUCH ; LEVY BARUCH ; NOVODVORETS ALEX ; SOLOMON DAVID ; TODROS KOBI ; TODROS KOBY

Inventor(s): KOBI TODROS ; DAVID SOLOMON ; DANI KEREM ; BARUCH LEVI ; AMIR B GEVA

Agent(s): DARBY AND DARBY PC; MARSTELLER AND ASSOCIATES PC

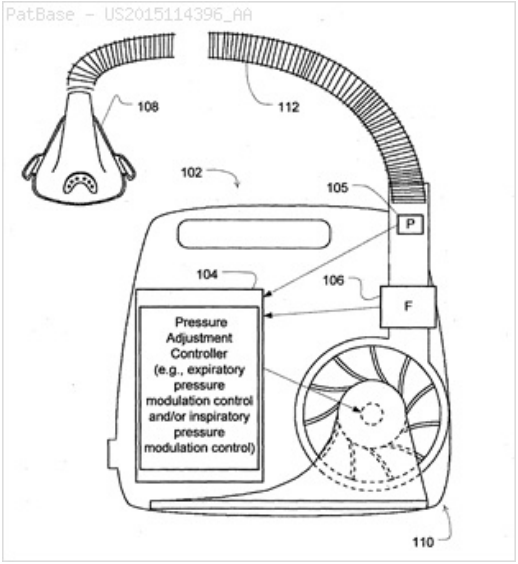
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

64) Family number: 55106701 (US2015114396A)

Title: **METHODS** AND **APPARATUS** FOR PRESSURE TREATMENT MODULATION

Abstract: Respiratory pressure treatment **apparatus** include automated methodologies for **controlling** modulation of pressure during an inspiratory phase or an expiratory phase of patient respiration. The changes in pressure result in various pressure waveforms that may be suitable for treating patients suffering from respiratory insufficiency such as Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease. In example embodiments, a pressure rise or pressure increase may be **controlled** during a period of patient expiration by implementation of linear, cubic and/or quartic functions that serve as **control** parameters in a **processor** that **controls** a flow generator. One or more of the functions may optionally serve as a **control** parameter to **control** the pressure increase during an expiration period and a following decrease during the period of expiration. In some embodiments, such functions may further **control** a decrease in pressure during a period of patient inspiration, such as a decrease prior to mid-inspiration.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/16 A61M16/20 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61M16/1055 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0039 A61M2205/3365 A61M2205/502 A61M16/1065 A61M16/107 A61M16/0003 A61M16/20 A61M2016/003 A61M2205/3334 A61M2205/52 A61M16/0069 A61M16/12 A61M2016/0027 A61M16/0622 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/21 A61M16/024 A61M16/00 A61M2205/33 A61M2205/3327 A61M2205/3331 A61M2210/1025
US: 128/204.21 128/204.23



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2013255083 AA	20131107	AU20130255083	20130501
AU2013255083 BB	20160310	AU20130255083	20130501
CN104507522 A	20150408	CN201380023191	20130501
CN104507522 B	20170620	CN201380023191	20130501
CN107308530 A	20171103	CN201710408715	20130501
EP2844323 A1	20150311	EP20130784504	20130501
EP2844323 A4	20151125	EP20130784504	20130501
JP2015515868 T2	20150604	JP20150509260T	20130501
NZ630525 A	20160624	NZ20130630525	20130501
NZ720382 A	20171124	NZ20130720382	20130501
US2015114396 AA	20150430	US20130398266	20130501
WO13163687 A1	20131107	WO2013AU00448	20130501

Priority:

US20120641504P 20120502 CN201380023191 20130501 NZ20130630525 20130501
WO2013AU00448 20130501 US20130398266 20130501

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): ARMITSTEAD JEFFREY PETER ; RAMANAN DINESH

Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

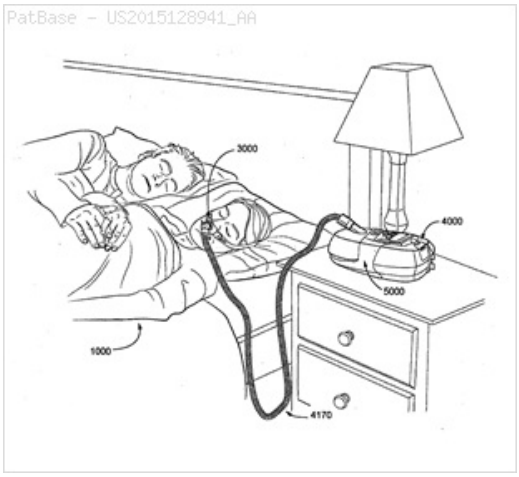
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

65) Family number: 55106697 (US2015128941A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR ORAL FLOW THERAPY

Abstract: A therapy system configured to wash out or flush out the oral and/or nasal cavity to reduce the effective dead space and reduce the work of breathing. The system may displace the expired air in the oral and/or nasal cavity with atmospheric air, or air with altered concentrations, for example, increased humidity, or oxygen levels. A sealed oral interface is provided to the mouth of a patient to supply a volume of pressurized gas. A **control** system to synchronize the supply of pressurized gas with the patients respiratory cycle. The supply of respiratory gas may be provided during only a portion of the respiratory cycle.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61M16/00 A61M16/04 A61M16/06 A61M16/08 A61M16/10 A61M16/12 A61M16/16 A61M16/20 A61M16/22 A62B7/02 A62B9/06 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61M16/0683 A61M16/1055 A61M16/12 A61M2016/0039 A61M2205/3365 A61M2210/0625 A61M16/1065 A61M16/107 A61M16/125 A61M16/0003 A61M16/0616 A61M16/0833 A61M16/20 A61M16/22 A61M2016/003 A61M2202/0225 A61M2205/3334 A61M2205/36 A61M2205/52 A61M2205/82 A61M2230/00 A61M16/0069 A61M16/0666 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0027 A61M2202/0208 A61M16/0488 A61M16/049 A61M16/1045 A61M2202/0014 A61M16/024
US: 128/203.14 128/203.26 128/204.18 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/205.25



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2013255081 AA	20131107	AU20130255081	20130430
AU2013255081 BB	20160317	AU20130255081	20130430
EP2844325 A1	20150311	EP20130784742	20130430
EP2844325 A4	20160323	EP20130784742	20130430
NZ629335 A	20160624	NZ20130629335	20130430
NZ716599 A	20170825	NZ20130716599	20130430
US2015128941 AA	20150514	US20130395925	20130430
WO13163685 A1	20131107	WO2013AU00445	20130430

Priority:

AU20120901699 20120430 AU20130255081 20130430 WO2013AU00445 20130430 NZ20130629335 20130430

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): RESMED NZ LTD

Inventor(s): (std): WLODARCZYK PETER ; WANG NING ; RICHARDS GLENN ; HOLLEY LIAM

Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; VOSSIUS AND PARTNER; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

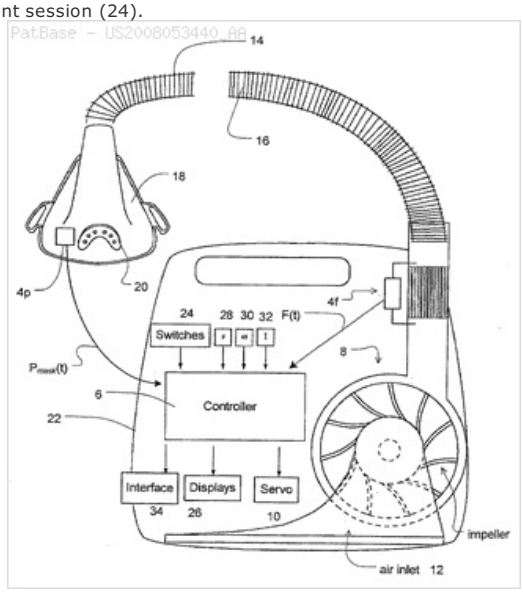
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

66) Family number: 32202277 (US2008053440A)

Title: SESSION BY-SESSION ADJUSTMENTS OF A **DEVICE** FOR TREATING SLEEP DISORDERED BREATHING

Abstract: A **method** is disclosed for operating a **device** that treats sleep disordered breathing (SDB) during successive treatment sessions; where the **device** provides continuous positive airway pressure during sleep. The **method** comprises the steps of applying a constant treatment pressure during a first session (20) and deriving a sleep disorder index (SDI) (22) representative of the number of SDB episodes that occurred during the first session. If the treatment pressure should be increased based on the SDI, it is increase during a second, subsequent session (24).

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61F5/56 A61M16/00 F16K31/02 (Advanced/Invention); A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61M16/00
CPC: A61M16/0003 A61M2016/0018 A61M16/00 A61M16/0069 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0039 A61M16/024
European: A61M16/00 K61M16/00A11 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A20 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/00M6P
US: 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/204.230P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2005211828 AA	20050825	AU20050211828	20050210
AU2005211828 BB	20110303	AU20050211828	20050210
AU2011202209 AA	20110609	AU20110202209	20110512
AU2011202209 BB	20120607	AU20110202209	20110512
AU2012216551 AA	20120920	AU20120216551	20120830
AU2012216551 BB	20150409	AU20120216551	20120830
CN102989069 A	20130327	CN201210499822	20050210
CN102989069 B	20180119	CN201210499822	20050210
CN1917915 A	20070221	CN200580004780	20050210
EP1713531 A1	20061025	EP20050706227	20050210
EP1713531 A4	20100414	EP20050706227	20050210
JP2007521889 T2	20070809	JP20060552422T	20050210
JP2011189170 A2	20110929	JP20110120985	20110530
JP2013150858 A2	20130808	JP20130077946	20130403
JP4977477 B2	20120718	JP20060552422T	20050210
JP5469636 B2	20140416	JP20110120985	20110530
JP5499199 B2	20140521	JP20130077946	20130403
NZ547857 A	20100827	NZ20050547857	20050210
NZ581725 A	20110630	NZ20050581725	20050210
NZ591307 A	20120629	NZ20050591307	20050210
NZ598849 A	20130726	NZ20050598849	20050210
US2008053440 AA	20080306	US20050597291	20050210
US7913691 BB	20110329	US20050597291	20050210
WO05077447 A1	20050825	WO2005AU00174	20050210

Priority:

US20040543491P 20040211
AU20050211828 20050210
US20050597291 20050210
JP20060552422 20050210
NZ20050591307 20050210
JP20110120985 20050210
CN200580004780 20050210
WO2005AU00174 20050210
AU20110202209 20110512
AU20120216551 20120830

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): FARRUGIA STEVEN PAUL ; RESMED LIMITED ; RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): FARRUGIA STEVEN PAUL ; PAUL FARRUGIA STEVEN ; STEVEN PAUL FARRUGIA

Agent(s): HALFORDS IP; GOTTLIEB RACKMAN AND REISMAN PC

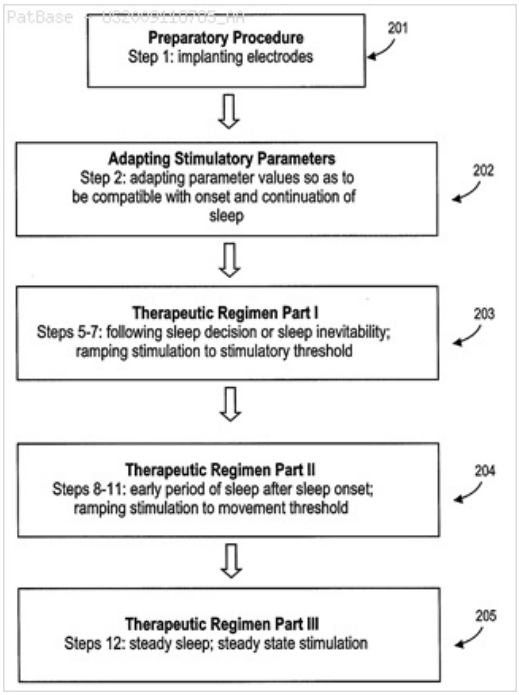
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

67) Family number: 43217988 (US2009118785A)

Title: **METHOD** OF IMPROVING SLEEP DISORDERED BREATHING

Abstract: A diaphragm pacing stimulatory **method** and a system to implement the **method** are provided to improve respiratory function and the quality of sleep in patients whose sleep is compromised by poor respiration. The diaphragm pacing **method** includes adaptations that make it particularly compatible with the onset of sleep and sustaining sleep. Embodiments of the **method** are operated independently of breathing effort the patient may make during sleep. Patients for whom the invention is appropriate include those with a neuromuscular disease, such as amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). System elements include an external electrical stimulator coupled to one or more implanted electrodes that stimulate diaphragm contraction. The system and **method** provide for a pacing of the diaphragm, improved breathing, and improved sleep. Features of improved sleep include longer sleep time, an increased amount of REM sleep, and fewer episodes of wakefulness and restlessness.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B19/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/18 A61N1/36 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B19/00 A61B5/04 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/36 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61N1/05 A61N1/3601 A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4818
European: A61B5/0488 A61B5/08 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C8 A61N1/36C K61B5/48C8
US: 1/1 128/898 128/898S 600/546 600/546S 607/115 607/118 607/118S 607/42 607/42P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2009118785 AA	20090507	US20080261979	20081030
US2010198296 AA	20100805	US20100690410	20100120
US2013238053 AA	20130912	US20130868848	20130423
US8428726 BB	20130423	US20100690410	20100120
US8478412 BB	20130702	US20080261979	20081030
US9138580 BB	20150922	US20130868848	20130423
WO09059033 A1	20090507	WO2008US81833	20081030

Priority:

US20070983915P 20071030 US20080261979 20081030 US20090145935P 20090120
US20100690410 20100120 US20130868848 20130423

Probable Assignee: SYNAPSE BIOMEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): IGNAGNI ANTHONY R ; ONDERS RAYMOND P ; SYNAPSE BIOMEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): DIRECTOR OF OHIO DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY

Inventor(s): (std): IGNAGNI ANTHONY R ; ONDERS RAYMOND P

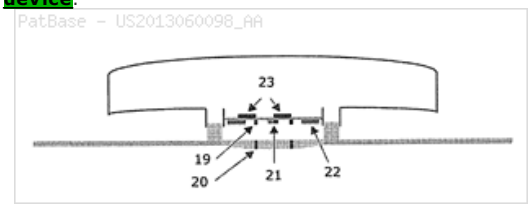
Agent(s): SHAY GLENN LLP; COHEN DAVID C ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

68) Family number: 49148656 (US2013060098A)

Title: MONITORING **DEVICE**

Abstract: The present invention relates to a novel monitoring **device** suitable for attachment to a surface of a subject and for monitoring specific physiological signals of a subject wearing the **device**.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/01 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 A61B6/00 A61B7/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/0816 A61B5/02028 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02416 A61B5/02438 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0488 A61B5/11 A61B5/14551 A61B5/412 A61B5/4806 A61B2560/0242 A61B2560/0412 A61B2562/0233 A61B2562/046
European: A61B5/02F A61B5/08R A61B5/1455N A61B5/41D K61B5/0205 K61B5/024D K61B5/024F K61B5/0402 K61B5/0488 K61B5/11 K61B5/48C K61B560/02F K61B560/04B2 K61B562/02G K61B562/04D
US: 600/301 600/324 600/476 600/479

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2010334812 AA	20110630	AU20100334812	20101222
AU2010334812 BB	20150205	AU20100334812	20101222
BR112012017166 A2	20160315	BR20121117166	20101222
CA2785354 AA	20110630	CA20102785354	20101222
CN102811657 A	20121205	CN201080064281	20101222
EP2515744 A2	20121031	EP20100795397	20101222
JP2013515528 T2	20130509	JP20120545335T	20101222
US2013060098 AA	20130307	US20100518316	20101222
WO11076886 A2	20110630	WO2010EP70571	20101222
WO11076886 A3	20110922	WO2010EP70571	20101222

Priority:

EP20090180617 20091223 EP20100795397 20101222 WO2010EP70571 20101222

Probable Assignee: DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS OG AKUSTIK

Assignee(s): (std): DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK ; DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS AND AKUSTIK ; DUUN SUNE ; HAAHR RASMUS GROENBEK ; DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS OG AKUSTIK ; THOMSEN ERIK V

Inventor(s): (std): HAAHR RASMUS GROENBEK ; HAAHR RASMUS GRONBEK ; DUUN SUNE ; THOMSEN ERIK V

Inventor(s): ERIK V THOMSEN ; SUNE DUUN ; RASMUS GRONBEK HAAHR

Agent(s): FB RICE; FB RICE PTY LTD; SIM AND MCBURNEY; INSPICOS A S; HANSEN CARSTEN ET AL

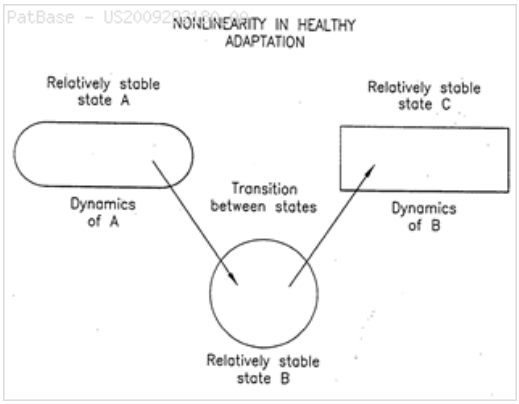
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

69) Family number: 40762551 (US2009292180A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR ANALYSIS OF PSYCHIATRIC AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

Abstract: A **method**, **apparatus** and software for diagnosing the state or condition of a human, animal or other living thing, which always generates physiological modulating signals having temporal-spatial organization, the organization having dynamic patterns whose structure is fractal, involving the monitoring of at least one physiological modulating signal and obtaining a set of temporal-spatial values of each of said physiological modulating signals, and **processing** the respective temporal-spatial values using linear and nonlinear tools to determine the linear and nonlinear characteristics established for known criteria to determine the state or condition of the person, being or living things, and to use this data for diagnosis, tracking, and treatment and developmental issues.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0402 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/0402 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4094 A61B5/00 A61B5/726 G16H10/20 Y02A90/26
European: G06F19/36A K61B5/00 K61B5/72K10D
US: 600/300 600/300S 600/301 600/301P 600/509 600/518 600/518S 600/519 600/519S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2007277 A2	20081231	EP20070755624	20070418
EP2007277 A4	20100602	EP20070755624	20070418
US2009292180 AA	20091126	US20070226285	20070418
US8306610 BB	20121106	US20070226285	20070418
WO07123923 A2	20071101	WO2007US09420	20070418
WO07123923 A3	20080619	WO2007US09420	20070418

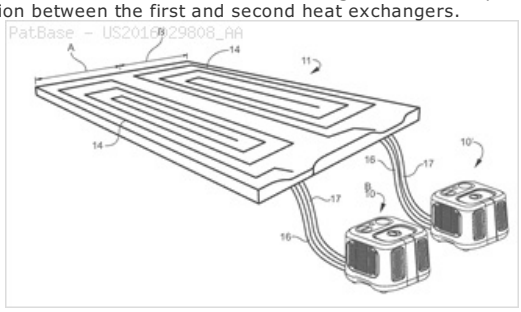
Priority:
US20060792766P 20060418 US20070226285 20070418 WO2007US09420 20070418

Probable Assignee: MIROW SUSAN
Assignee(s): (std): MIROW SUSAN
Inventor(s): (std): MIROW SUSAN
Agent(s): FLACCUS ROLF DIETER; D PETER HOCHBERG CO LPA; ANGUS C
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

70) Family number: 57413485 (US2016029808A)

Title: ARTICLE COMPRISING A TEMPERATURE-CONDITIONED SURFACE, THERMOELECTRIC **CONTROL** UNIT, AND **METHOD** FOR TEMPERATURE-CONDITIONING THE SURFACE OF AN ARTICLE

Abstract: A thermoelectric **control** unit is adapted for regulating liquid temperature in a hydraulic circuit. The **control** unit comprises a housing, and a liquid reservoir for containing a liquid inside the housing. The reservoir has a fill opening, a liquid outlet, and a liquid return. A conduit assembly extends from the liquid outlet to the liquid return. A pump is operatively connected to the reservoir, and is adapted for moving the liquid through the conduit assembly within the hydraulic circuit. A first heat exchanger communicates with the liquid reservoir. A second heat exchanger resides adjacent the first heat exchanger, and communicates with an environment outside of the liquid reservoir and inside of the housing. A substantially planar thermoelectric cooling module is located at an electrified junction between the first and second heat exchangers.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A47C21/02 A47C21/04 A47C27/14 A47C31/00 A47C31/10 A47C31/11 A47G9/02 A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/11 A61M21/02 B61D27/00 F25B21/04 F25D17/02 F25D29/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/021 A61B5/024 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/1455 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A47C7/744 F25B21/04 F25D17/02 F25D29/00 A47C31/105 A47C31/11 A47C21/044 A47C21/04 A47C21/022 A47C31/008 A47G9/0246 A61B5/0496 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0476 A61B5/02438 A61B5/14551 A61B5/0531 A61B5/0816 A61B5/11 A61B5/14532 A61B5/021 A61B5/02055 A61B5/1114 A61B2560/0247 A47C21/048 A61M21/02 A61B5/4815 A61B5/024 A61B5/4818 A61B5/1103 A61B5/1106 A61B5/1113 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4821 A61B5/4884 A47C27/22 A47C31/006
US: 5/421 62/3.2 62/3.7

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2016029808 AA	20160204	US20140777050	20140317
US2018000255 AA	20180104	US20170705829	20170915
US2018110960 AA	20180426	US20170848816	20171220
WO14145436 A1	20140918	WO2014US30202	20140317
WO18057462 A1	20180329	WO2017US52070	20170918
WO18057462 A4	20180426	WO2017US52070	20170918

Priority:

US20130800768P 20130315 US20140777050 20140317 WO2014US30202 20140317
US20150777050 20150915 US20160398257P 20160922 US20170705829 20170915
US20170848816 20171220

Probable Assignee: YOUNGBLOOD IP HOLDINGS LLC

Assignee(s): (std): YOUNGBLOOD IP HOLDINGS LLC ; YOUNGBLOOD TARA ; YOUNGBLOOD TODD

Assignee(s): AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB

Inventor(s): (std): YOUNGBLOOD TARA ; YOUNGBLOOD TODD

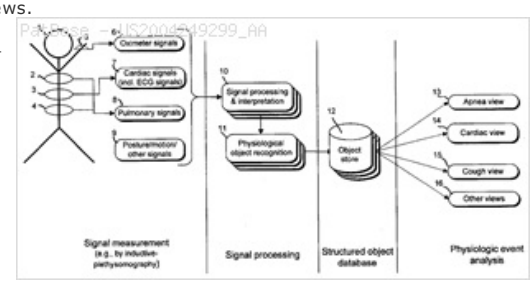
Agent(s): SCHWARTZ JEFFREY J; GEORGE JINAN GLASGOW

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DJ DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JO JP KE KG KH KM KN KP KR KW KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

71) Family number: 31385253 (US2004249299A)

Title: **METHODS** AND SYSTEMS FOR ANALYSIS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL SIGNALS

Abstract: Systems and **methods** are provided for **processing** and analyzing signals reflecting, physiologic **processes** and events in a monitored subject, especially cardio-pulmonary signals. The input signals are analyzed by in a physiological domain by creating structured data representing the physiological events reflected in the signals. Preferably, first, primitive event objects are created representing physiologically-significant portions of these input signals; second, the primitive event objects are grouped into primary event objects representing actual physiologic **processes** and events. Next, all objects are stored in databases, and organized in containers for efficient searching. Information may be retrieved by creating view objects which associate physiologic event objects having selected properties specified directly in physiological terms. This invention includes **methods** for performing the above analysis, systems and program products for carrying out these **methods**, and databases configured with the stored objects and views.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/08 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0452 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/04 A61B5/0452 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B1/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/04 A61B5/08
CPC: A61B5/0205 A61B5/0452 A61B5/0809 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 A61B5/4818
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/48C8 K61B5/0452 K61B5/08J K61B5/11 K61B5/1455
US: 600/323 600/323S 600/509 600/509S 600/529 600/529P

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2004245085 AA	20041216	AU20040245085	20040604
CA2523549 AA	20051024	CA20042523549	20040604
EP1631184 A2	20060308	EP20040754497	20040604
US2004249299 AA	20041209	US20030457097	20030606
WO04107962 A2	20041216	WO2004US17899	20040604
WO04107962 A3	20061228	WO2004US17899	20040604

Priority:
US20030457097 20030606 WO2004US17899 20040604

Probable Assignee: VIVOMETRICS INC

Assignee(s): (std): COBB JEFFREY LANE ; VIVOMETRICS INC

Inventor(s): (std): COBB JEFFREY LANE

Inventor(s): JEFFREY LANE COBB

Agent(s): CULLENS PATENT AND TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS; CULLENS PTY LTD; GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP

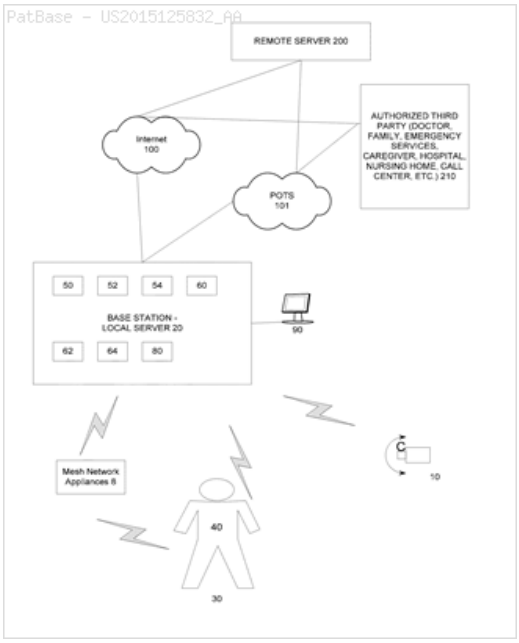
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

72) Family number: 59140274 (US2015125832A)

Title: HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEM

Abstract: Systems and **methods** provide automatic messaging to a client on behalf of a healthcare treatment professional by setting up one or more computer implemented agents, each specializing in a disease state, with rules to respond to a client condition; during run-time, receiving a communication from the client and in response selecting one or more computer implemented agents to respond to the communication; and automatically generating a response to be rendered on a client mobile **device** to encourage healthy behavior.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): G09B19/00 G09B5/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: G09B19/0092 G09B5/00
US: 434/127



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2015125832 AA	20150507	US20130071623	20131104
US9865176 BB	20180109	US20130071623	20131104

Priority:

US20120707682 20121207 US20130071623 20131104

Probable Assignee: PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): (std): PHILIPS KONINKLL NV ; TRAN BAO

Assignee(s): WEST 74TH STREET SERIES 75 OF ALLIED SECURITY TRUST I ; EMPIRE IP LLC

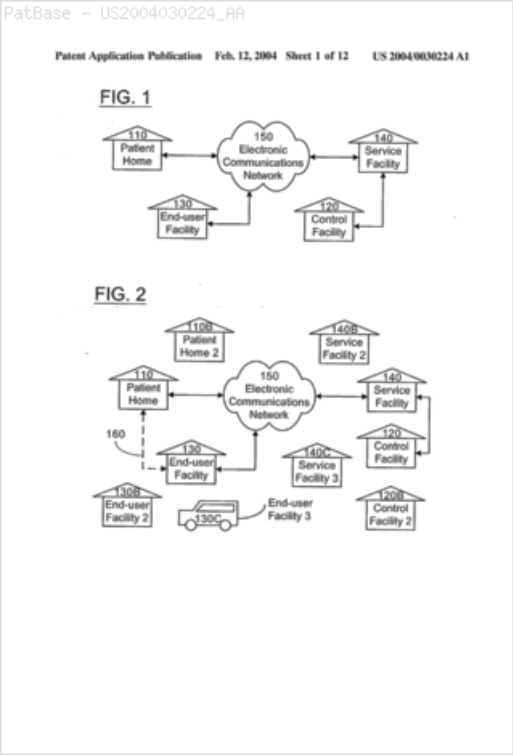
Inventor(s): (std): TRAN BAO

73) Family number: 30284556 (US2004030224A)

Title: SERVICE CENTER SYSTEM AND **METHOD** AS A COMPONENT OF A POPULATION DIAGNOSTIC FOR SLEEP DISORDERS

Abstract: A **method** for evaluating sleep disorders in mammals and distributing **control** information related to the sleep disorders through electronic communication networks. The **method** includes acquiring analog information related to physiological signals through a mobile **device** from a mammal user. The mammal user is at a geographic location outside of a sleep laboratory staffed by trained technicians. The mobile **device** is coupled to a sensing **device**, which is coupled to monitoring region(s) of the mammal. The **method** includes converting the analog information into a digital format using a signal **processing** **device** and transmitting information related to the physiological signals in the digital format to one or more service computers through an electronic communications network. Each of the service computers is operably coupled to a health information service facility. The **method** determines if the mammal user has related **control** information at one of the health information service facilities. The related **control** information is received through the communication network. The **method** **processes** the information related to the physiological signals at one or more of the service computers to provide a report associated with the information related to the physiological signals and the mammal user. The **method** communicates report information in the report associated with the information related to the physiological signals upon indication of receipt of at least **control** account information of the mammal user based upon the determining the related account information.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B7/00 G06T11/20 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B7/00 (Core/Invention);
A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/103 A61B5/11 G06F19/00 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/00
CPC: A61B5/4818 A61B5/1126 A61B5/6824 A61B5/726 A61B5/0816 A61B5/0836 A61B7/00 A61B5/145 A61B5/4519 A61B5/048 A61B5/4815 Y10S128/92 A61B5/743 A61B5/0002 A61B5/0008 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 A61B5/4393 A61B5/4806 G06F19/3418 A61B7/003 A61B5/04 A61B5/08 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4812 A61B5/7445 G16H10/60 G16H15/00
European: A61B5/00B A61B5/04 A61B5/048 A61B5/08 A61B5/11W A61B5/48C A61B5/48C2 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C6 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/74D10 A61B7/00 A61B7/00D G06F19/00A G06F19/34C G06F19/34P K61B5/00B3D K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/0496 K61B5/083D K61B5/08R K61B5/11 K61B5/145 K61B5/1455 K61B5/43M4 K61B5/45F K61B5/48C2 K61B5/48C4 K61B5/48C8 K61B5/68B2H K61B5/72K10D S06F19/32C
US: 128/920 128/920S 345/440 345/440P 600/300 600/300P 600/301 600/301P 600/529 600/529P 600/529S 600/586 600/586S



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2004030224 AA	20040212	US20020214792	20020807
US2005113646 AA	20050526	US20030721115	20031124
US2006020178 AA	20060126	US20050230942	20050919
US2006063981 AA	20060323	US20050095154	20050331
US2006155205 AA	20060713	US20050094911	20050330
US2007179395 AA	20070802	US20070652956	20070112
US2011090226 AA	20110421	US20100894151	20100930
US7282027 BB	20071016	US20020214792	20020807
US7841987 BB	20101130	US20050095154	20050331

Priority:

US20020214792 20020807 US20030721115 20031124 US20040557735P 20040330
US20040580218P 20040616 US20040580219P 20040616 US20040610888P 20040918
US20050094911 20050330 US20050095154 20050331 US20050230942 20050919
US20060759924P 20060119 US20070652956 20070112 US20100894151 20100930

Probable Assignee: APNEOS CORP

Assignee(s): (std): APNEOS CORP ; BRANSCUM JOHN L JR ; BRANSCUM JR JOHN LEYON ; SOTOS JOHN G ; SOTOS JOHN GEORGE

Assignee(s): BRANSCUM JOHN LJR

Inventor(s): (std): BRANSCUM JOHN L ; BRANSCUM JOHN L JR ; BRANSCUM JR JOHN L ; BRANSCUM JR JOHN LEYON ; BRANSCUM PATRICIA H ; SOTOS JOHN G ; SOTOS JOHN GEORGE

Inventor(s): SOTOS JOHN ; BRANSCUM PATRICIA ; BRANSCUM JOHN LJR ; BRANSCUM JOHN

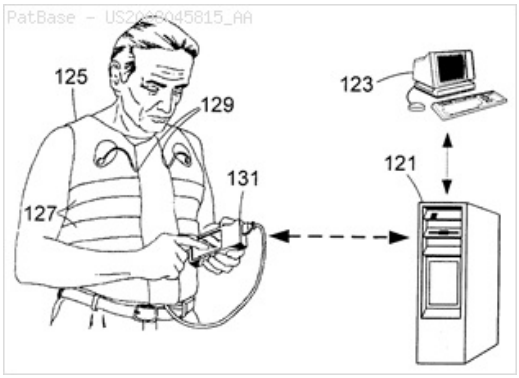
Agent(s): KENNETH M KASLOW C O APNEOS CORP; APNEOS CORP; JOHN SOTOS; TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW LLP

74) Family number: 40998383 (US2008045815A)

Title: AUTOMATIC AND AMBULATORY MONITORING OF CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE PATIENTS

Abstract: This invention provides **methods** for **non**-**invasively** monitoring patients with congestive heart failure (CHF) and for reporting and/or warning of changes in the patients' status. The **methods** gather physiological data and combine the data into parameters by which the severity of CHF can be judged. Preferred parameters include periodic breathing and **heart rate** variability. This invention also provides systems for carrying out these **methods** which permit patients to engage in their normal daily activities. Preferably, physiological data analysis is performed by a portable electronic unit carried by the patients.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/08 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 (Advanced/Non-invention); A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/024 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/0205 A61B5/02405 A61B5/11 A61B5/145 A61B5/7257 A61B2562/0219 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/0205 A61B5/024A K61B5/11 K61B5/145 K61B5/72K10B K61B562/02C
US: 600/301 600/301P 600/481 600/481S 600/509 600/509S 600/529 600/534 600/534S 607/6



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AU2007261061 AA	20071227	AU20070261061	20070619
CA2656062 AA	20081217	CA20072656062	20070619
CA2656062 C	20160531	CA20072656062	20070619
EP2034882 A2	20090318	EP20070798754	20070619
EP2034882 A4	20110420	EP20070798754	20070619
EP2034882 B1	20171220	EP20070798754	20070619
JP2009540953 T2	20091126	JP20090516681T	20070619
JP5281002 B2	20130904	JP20090516681T	20070619
US2008045815 AA	20080221	US20070764527	20070618
US8475387 BB	20130702	US20070764527	20070618
WO07149856 A2	20071227	WO2007US71562	20070619
WO07149856 A3	20081127	WO2007US71562	20070619

Priority:
US20060815367P 20060620 US20070764527 20070618 WO2007US71562 20070619

Probable Assignee: ADIDAS AG

Assignee(s): (std): DERCHAK P A ; DERCHAK P ALEXANDER ; LUCIA GARY M ; VIVOMETRICS INC ; MYERS LANCE ; LUCIA GARY MICHAEL ; MYERS LANCE J ; ADIDAS AG ; MYERS LANCE JONATHAN

Assignee(s): TEXTRONICS INC D B A ADIDAS WEARABLE SPORTS ELECTRONICS ; DERCHAK P ; TEXTRONICS INC ; TEXTRONICS INC D B A ADIDAS WEARABLE SPORTS ELECTR

Inventor(s): (std): DERCHAK P A ; DERCHAK P ALEXANDER ; LUCIA GARY M ; LUCIA GARY MICHAEL ; MYERS LANCE ; MYERS LANCE J ; MYERS LANCE JONATHAN

Inventor(s): P ALEXANDER DERCHAK ; GARY MICHAEL LUCIA ; LANCE MYERS ; LUCIA GARY ; DERCHAK P

Agent(s): LESICAR PERRIN; LESICAR MURRAY TRENTO; LESICAR MAYNARD ANDREWS PTY LTD; GOWLING LAFLEUR HENDERSON LLP; GOWLING WLG CANADA LLP; HOLME PATENT A/S; WEGNER HANS; WINSTON AND STRAWN LLP, PATENT DEPARTMENT; WINSTON AND STRAWN LLP PATENT DEPARTMENT; STERNE KESSLER GOLDSTEIN AND FOX PLLC

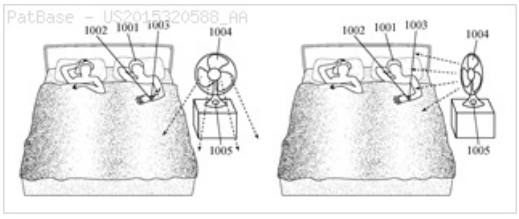
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

75) Family number: 60745306 (US2015320588A)

Title: WHIPFLASH [TM]: WEARABLE ENVIRONMENTAL **CONTROL** SYSTEM FOR PREDICTING AND COOLING HOT FLASHES

Abstract: This invention is a sleep environment **control** system which uses wearable technology with physiological sensors to predict when a person will have a hot flash and to proactively provide localized cooling or accelerated airflow for that person for a limited time to alleviate the adverse effects of that hot flash. In an example, a physiological sensor can be a body temperature sensor, skin conductance sensor, or EEG sensor. This system can reduce interruptions of a person's sleep due to hot flashes and improve their quality of life.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61F7/00 F24F11/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61F7/0097 F24F11/0001 A61F2007/0056 A61F2007/0055 A61F2007/0093 A61B5/01 A61B5/4806 A61F7/0085 A61F2007/0054 A61F2007/0057 A61F2007/006 A61F2007/0069 A61F2007/0094 A61F2007/0096
US: 165/247 607/104 607/107



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2015320588 AA	20151112	US20150703916	20150505

Priority:
US20140991172P 20140509 US20150703916 20150505

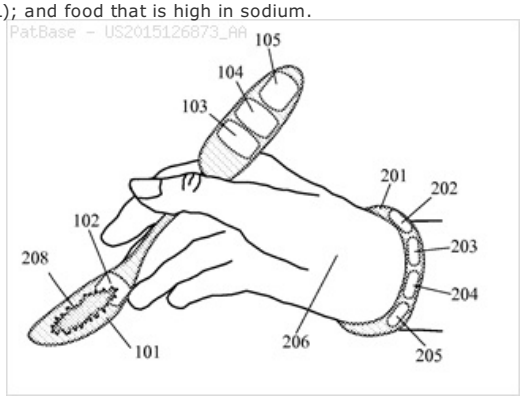
Probable Assignee: SLEEPNEA LLC
Assignee(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A ; SLEEPNEA LLC
Inventor(s): (std): CONNOR ROBERT A

76) Family number: 59140527 (US2015126873A)

Title: WEARABLE SPECTROSCOPY SENSOR TO MEASURE FOOD CONSUMPTION

Abstract: This invention is a wearable **device** to measure a person's consumption of selected types of food, ingredients, or nutrients comprising: a housing that is configured to be worn on the person's wrist, arm, hand, or finger; a spectroscopy sensor that collects data concerning light energy reflected from the person's body and/or absorbed by the person's body, wherein this data is used to measure the person's consumption of selected types of food, ingredients, or nutrients; a data **processing** unit; and a power source. The selected types of food, ingredients, or nutrients can be selected from the group consisting of: food that is high in simple carbohydrates; food that is high in simple sugars; food that is high in saturated or trans fat; fried food; food that is high in Low Density Lipoprotein (LDL); and food that is high in sodium.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4866 A61B5/0075 A61B5/6824 A61B2576/00 A61B5/1123 A61B5/6887
US: 600/407 600/475 600/477



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2015126873 AA	20150507	US20130071112	20131104

Priority:
US20130071112 20131104

Probable Assignee: CONNOR ROBERT A
Assignee(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A
Inventor(s): (std)**:** CONNOR ROBERT A

77) Family number: 60156565 (US2017164906A)

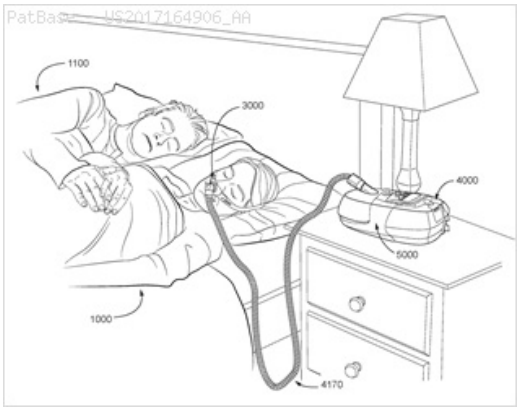
Title: REAL-TIME **DETECTION** OF PERIODIC BREATHING

Abstract: A **method** for a **device** **detects** periodic breathing in a patient. The **method** may include receiving a series of event intervals bounded by **apnea** or hypopnea events **detected** in respiration of the patient, and **processing**, upon closure of an event interval, the event interval to determine a character of the event interval, such as any of: probably a periodic breathing cycle; probably not a periodic breathing cycle; and uninformative. The **method** may further include determining whether to change a current periodic breathing state that indicates whether a periodic breathing episode is in progress, based on a history of event interval characters that is long compared to the typical length of a periodic breathing cycle real-time **detection** of periodic breathing

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/091 A61B5/093 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 G06F17/40 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61M2016/0018 A61M2230/40 A61M16/1055 A61M16/107 A61B5/7282 A61M16/0057 A61B5/087 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4836 A61M2205/502 G06F19/3481 A61M16/0051 A61M16/024 A61B5/0816 G06F19/3406 G16H40/63



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN106659426 A	20170510	CN201580018840	20150213
EP3104775 A1	20161221	EP20150748505	20150213
EP3104775 A4	20170913	EP20150748505	20150213
JP2017512080 T2	20170518	JP20160551719T	20150213
NZ630749 A	20160331	NZ20140630749	20140911
TW201534273 A	20150916	TW20150104655	20150212
US2017164906 AA	20170615	US20150117040	20150213
WO15120521 A1	20150820	WO2015AU50055	20150213

Priority:

AU20140900435 20140213 WO2015AU50055 20150213

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): RAMANAN DINESH

Agent(s): VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

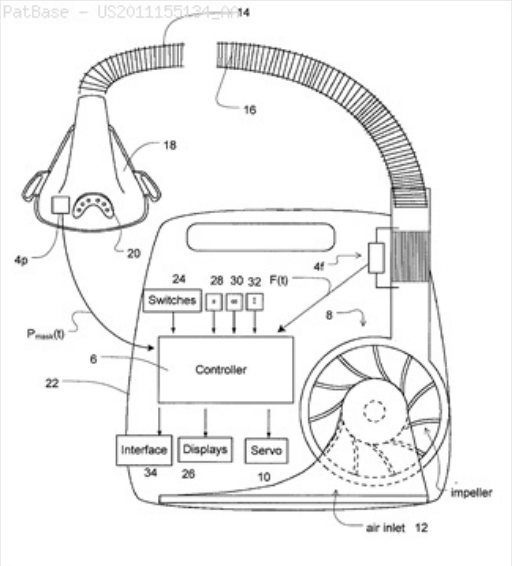
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

78) Family number: 49132902 (US2011155134A)

Title: SESSION-BY-SESSION ADJUSTMENT OF A **DEVICE** FOR TREATING SLEEP DISORDERED BREATHING

Abstract: A **method** is disclosed for operating a **device** that treats sleep disordered breathing (SDB) during successive treatment sessions, where the **device** provides continuous positive airway pressure during sleep. The **method** comprises the steps of applying a constant treatment pressure during a first session and deriving a sleep disorder index (SDI) representative of the number of SDB episodes that occurred during the first session. If the treatment pressure should be increased based upon the derived SDI, it is increased during a second, subsequent session.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A62B7/00 F16K31/02 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61M16/0003 A61M2016/0018 A61M16/00 A61M16/0069 A61M2016/0021 A61M2016/0039 A61M16/024
European: A61M16/00 K61M16/00A14B4 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M16/00M6P
US: 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/204.230P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2011155134 AA	20110630	US20110039548	20110303
US2013037028 AA	20130214	US20120653831	20121017
US2014318543 AA	20141030	US20140331399	20140715
US8297281 BB	20121030	US20110039548	20110303
US8800558 BB	20140812	US20120653831	20121017
US9682206 BB	20170620	US20140331399	20140715

Priority:

US20040543491P 20040211 US20050597291 20050210 WO2005AU00174 20050210
US20060597291 20060719 US20110039548 20110303 US20120653831 20121017
US20140331399 20140715

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): FARRUGIA STEVEN PAUL ; RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): RESMED LIMITED

Inventor(s): (std): FARRUGIA STEVEN PAUL

Agent(s): LERNER DAVID LITTENBERG KRUMHOLTZ AND MENTLIK LLP; LERNER DAVID LITTENBERG KRUMHOLZ AND MENTLIK LLP

79) Family number: 58235210 (US2016375209A)

Title: MOTOR DRIVE SYSTEM FOR RESPIRATORY **APPARATUS**

Abstract: A respiratory **apparatus** includes components to protect operations of the **apparatus**. For example, in some versions, the **apparatus** may include a power supply, a motor powered by the power supply, and a transient absorption diode circuit between the motor and the power supply. The transient absorption diode circuit may be configured to absorb energy generated by the motor from rotational kinetic energy. Such absorption may serve to protect the components of the **apparatus**. In some examples, the **apparatus** may include a fault mitigation integrated circuit (IC). The IC circuit may be included in the respiratory **apparatus** to **detect** one or more faults based on physical and system parameters of the **apparatus**. The fault mitigation integrated circuit may generate a signal to stop the motor based on the **detected** fault, and may digitally communicate with a **processor** information about the **detected** fault.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B7/00 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/10 A61M16/16 A61M16/20 A61M39/00 A62B18/00 F04D27/00 G05D7/06 H02M3/155 H02P27/06 H02P6/14 H02P6/24 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61M16/0683 A61M2016/0033 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/15 A61M2205/17 A61M2205/21 A61M2205/3365 A61M2205/3368 A61M2205/3553 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/42 A61M2205/7545 A61M2205/8237 H02P6/00 A61M16/0066 A61M16/105 A61M16/20 H02P27/06 H02P6/14 H02P6/24 A61M2205/50 A61M2016/003 A61M16/0069 A61M16/06 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0027 A61M2205/82 F04D27/004 A61M16/1055 A61M16/107 A61M16/0051 A61M16/024

US: 128/204.21

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN105579923 A	20160511	CN201480038473	20140620
EP3017345 A1	20160511	EP20140819384	20140620
EP3017345 A4	20170322	EP20140819384	20140620
JP2016529949 T2	20160929	JP20160522135T	20140620
NZ631134 A	20170825	NZ20140631134	20140620
US2016375209 AA	20161229	US20140900899	20140620
WO15000025 A1	20150108	WO2014AU50085	20140620

Priority:

US20130841650P 20130701 US20140900899 20140620 WO2014AU50085 20140620

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): BENCKE JAMES MCKENSEY ; SHADIE TIMOTHY NICHOLAS

Agent(s): VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

80) Family number: 62244744 (US2017239433A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR TREATING HYPERAROUSAL DISORDERS

Abstract: **Methods** and **apparatus** provide automated **controls** for a respiratory pressure therapy **device**, such as a servo-ventilator. For example, a **controller** of a respiratory pressure therapy **device** may **control** application of pressure support ventilation therapy to an airway of a patient. The **controller** may **control** the respiratory pressure therapy **device** to auto-titrate an expiratory positive airway pressure (EPAP) of a pressure support ventilation therapy so as to maintain airway patency of the patient. The EPAP may be bounded below by a floor pressure limit. The **controller** may **control** the respiratory pressure therapy **device** to repeatedly adjust the floor pressure limit depending on events of interest during the auto-titration of the EPAP. Such methodologies may improve treatment for patients such as those suffering from sleep disordered breathing-comorbid hyperarousal disorders.

Classifications:

International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/087 A61M16/00 A61M16/06 A61M16/10 A61M16/16 A61M21/02 (Advanced/Invention)

CPC: A61M16/107 A61M16/125 A61M2016/0036 A61M2205/18 A61M2205/3365 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/42 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/63 A61M21/02 A61M16/06 A61M16/105 A61M2205/3331 A61M2230/005 A61M2205/3561 A61M2021/0088 A61M16/0069 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0027 A61M2016/003 A61M2202/0208 A61M2205/15 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/581 A61M2205/583 A61M16/0051 A61M16/026

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN107106800 A	20170829	CN201580069232	20151026
EP3212262 A1	20170906	EP20150855453	20151026
JP2017532154 T2	20171102	JP20170522669T	20151026
US2017239433 AA	20170824	US20150519667	20151026
WO16065411 A1	20160506	WO2015AU50663	20151026

Priority:

AU20140904281 20141027 WO2015AU50663 20151026

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): RAMANAN DINESH ; MARTIN DION CHARLES CHEWE ; ARMITSTEAD JEFFREY PETER

Agent(s): VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

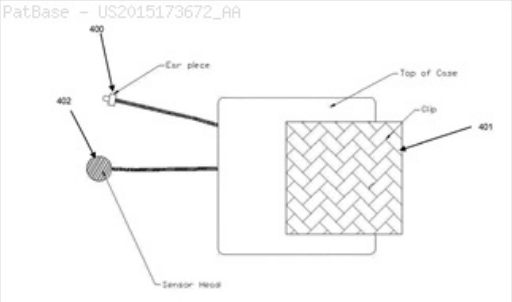
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

81) Family number: 59579416 (US2015173672A)

Title: **DEVICE** TO **DETECT**, ASSESS AND TREAT SNORING, SLEEP **APNEAS** AND HYPOPNEAS

Abstract: The present Invention (the "Invention") relates to an **apparatus** to **detect**, assess and end occurrences of snoring, sleep **apnea** events and hypopnea episodes, in a manner that will decrease or eliminate hypoxia, hypercapnia and the disturbance of cardiac and pulmonary hemodynamics, and give users of the **apparatus** a report of their critical sleep data each morning

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 A61B5/1495 A61B7/00 A61B7/04 A61F5/56 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4818 A61B5/0205 A61B5/11 A61B5/002 A61B5/7455 A61B5/7405 A61B5/6898 A61B5/4836 A61B5/1116 A61B5/14542 A61B5/1495 A61B5/486 A61B2560/0223
US: 600/301



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA3004536 AA	20180507	CA20153004536	20151107
CN107205693 A	20170926	CN201580072604	20151107
EP3215010 A1	20170913	EP20150856295	20151107
US2015173672 AA	20150625	US20140535561	20141107
WO16073965 A1	20160512	WO2015US59632	20151107

Priority:
US20130901668P 20131108 US20140535561 20141107 WO2015US59632 20151107

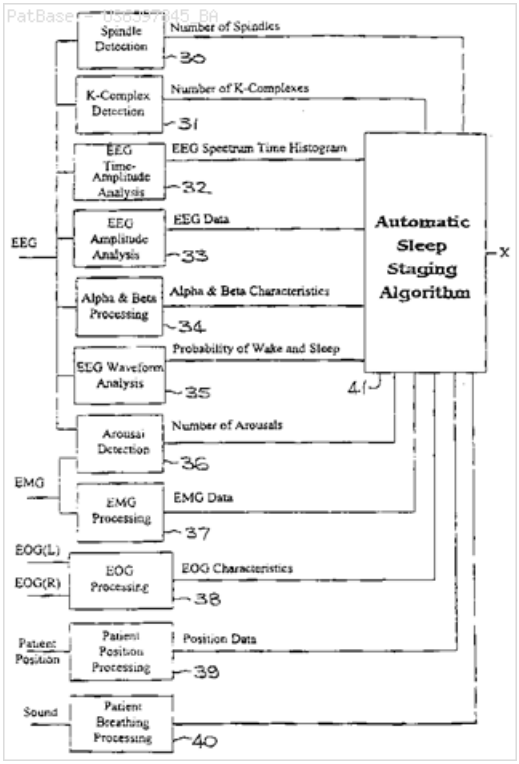
Probable Assignee: WHISPERSOM CORP
Assignee(s): (std): GOLDSTEIN DAVID BRIAN ; WHISPERSOME CORP
Assignee(s): GOLDSTEIN DAVID ; WHISPERSOM CORP
Inventor(s): (std): GOLDSTEIN DAVID ; GOLDSTEIN DAVID BRIAN
Agent(s): DLA PIPER CANADA LLP; LEMAN CONSULTING SA; KLICPERA MICHAEL
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

82) Family number: 23234235 (US6397845B)

Title: **APPARATUS** FOR GAS DELIVERY

Abstract: An **apparatus** for **controlling** gas delivery to a patient is disclosed, wherein delivery is adapted to maintain a physiological sleep state. The **apparatus** includes a monitoring **device** that monitors EEG, EOG, **EMG**, patient position and patient breathing. The **apparatus** also contains a microprocessor, which is programmed to derive sleep state specific indicators from the data received by the monitoring **device** and to determine if the sleep state is in a stable or deteriorating phase, where upon gas pressure will be automatically adjusted to maintain the sleep state if desired. The microprocessor is programmed with a unique automatic sleep staging algorithm and a gas pressure seek algorithm which work together to automatically adjust delivered respiratory gas pressure to a user based upon the determined sleep state and the sleep states condition.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/0205 A61H31/02 A61M16/00 A61M21/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61F5/56 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/0205 A61H31/00 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention);
A61F5/56 (Core/Non-invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61H31/02 A61M16/00 A62B7/00 F16K31/02
CPC: A61M16/024 A61M16/0051 A61F5/56 A61M2016/0021 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/18 A61M2230/43 A61M2230/60
European: A61M16/00 K61F5/56 K61M16/00A11 K61M16/00A8B2 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/18 K61M230/43 K61M230/60
US: 128/204.18 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/204.26



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT287743 E	20050215	AT19960934203T	19961031
AU199672679 A1	19970522	AU19960072679	19961031
AU627395 A0	19951123	AU1995PN06273	19951031
AU707148 B2	19990701	AU19960072679	19961031
CN1187105 C	20050202	CN19961097921	19961031
CN1202832 A	19981223	CN19961097921	19961031
DE69634262 D1	20050303	DE19966034262	19961031
DE69634262 T2	20060330	DE19966034262T	19961031
EP0862475 A1	19980909	EP19960934203	19961031
EP0862475 A4	19991208	EP19960934203	19961031
EP0862475 B1	20050126	EP19960934203	19961031
JP11514279 T2	19991207	JP19970516920T	19961031
JP3798023 B2	20060719	JP19970516920T	19961031
KR100446133 B1	20050113	KR19980703167	19961031
KR19990067210 A	19990816	KR19980703167	19961031
RU2198689 C2	20030220	RU19980110639	19961031
RU98110639 A	20000620	RU19980110639	19980601
US6397845 BA	20020604	US19980066421	19981208
VN3306 A1	20030325	VN19980000469	19980530
WO9716216 A1	19970509	WO1996AU00679	19961031

Priority:
AU1995PN06273 19951031 AU19960072679 19961031 WO1996AU00679 19961031

Probable Assignee: COMPUMEDICS LTD

Assignee(s): (std): BURTON D ; BURTON DAVID ; COMPUMEDICS LTD ; COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY ; KOMPAMEDIKS SLIP PTI LTD ; COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY LTD

Assignee(s): COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY LTD ABBOTSFORD ; COMPUMEDICS SLEEP PTY ABBOTSFORD

Inventor(s): (std): BARTON DEHVID ; BURTON DAVID ; DAVID BURTON

Agent(s): COMPUMEDICS LTD

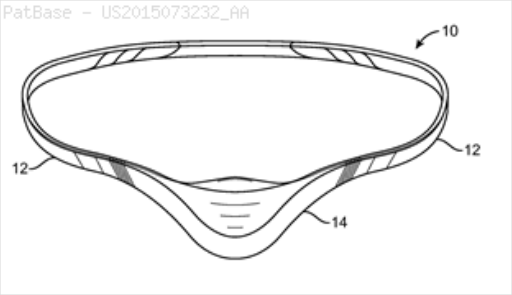
Designated states: AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BY CA CF CG CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GE GR HU IE IL IS IT JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK MN MW MX NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SZ TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN

83) Family number: 57561645 (US2015073232A)

Title: **DEVICES** AND **METHODS** FOR AIRFLOW DIAGNOSIS AND RESTORATION

Abstract: **Devices** for monitoring patient breaching comprise a collar having a microprocessor and **memory** which is connectable to a plurality of sensors. Therapeutic **devices** comprise similar diagnostic capabilities and further provide energy delivery elements for stimulating a patient's upper respiratory muscles in order to terminate and an apneic or snoring event.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0402 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B5/11 A61B5/1455 A61B7/00 A61F5/56 A61N1/04 A61N1/36 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0488 A61B5/087 A61B5/11 A61B5/113 A61B5/1455 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61F5/56 A61B7/003 A61B5/085 A61B5/11 A61B5/4818 A61N1/3601 A61N1/0452 A61N1/36014 A61B5/002 A61B5/024 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0488 A61B5/087 A61B5/1116 A61B5/1135 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4812 A61B5/6822 G06F19/3481 A61B5/4836 A61B5/4848 A61B2505/07 A61B2560/0242 G16H10/60
US: 128/848 600/301 607/42



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN105283219 A	20160127	CN201480030998	20140404
EP2981330 A1	20160210	EP20140780193	20140404
EP2981330 A4	20170104	EP20140780193	20140404
JP2016515904 T2	20160602	JP20160506674T	20140404
US2015073232 AA	20150312	US20140245414	20140404
WO14165834 A1	20141009	WO2014US33098	20140404

Priority:

US20130808937P 20130405
US20130808952P 20130405
US20130809060P 20130405
US20130808990P 20130405
US20130808958P 20130405
US20130827744P 20130527
US20130827745P 20130527
US20140245414 20140404
WO2014US33098 20140404

Probable Assignee: INTELLIGENT WIDGETS INC

Assignee(s): (std): AHMAD WASEEM ; FARAQUI AAMIR A ; INTELLIGENT WIDGETS INC ; ISRAR ALI ; SHAIKH SOHAIB ; KHATRI ABDUL RAHIM ; SHAIKH WASEEM A

Inventor(s): (std): AHMAD WASEEM ; FARAQUI AAMIR A ; FARUQUI AAMIR A ; ISRAR ALI ; KHATRI ABDUL RAHIM ; SHAIKH SOHAIB ; SHAIKH WASEEM A

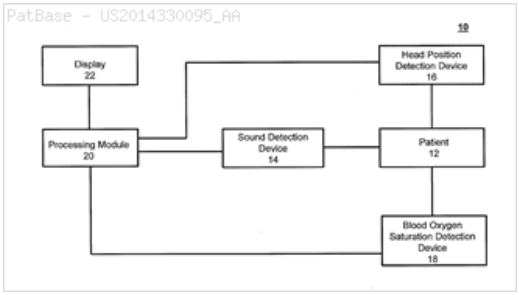
Agent(s): BOULT WADE TENNANT; HESLIN JAMES ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

84) Family number: 53192992 (US2014330095A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHODS** FOR ESTIMATING RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Abstract: A system and **methods** for screening patients suspected of obstructive sleep **apnea**. The system includes a sound **detection device** configured for **detecting** tracheal respiratory sound signals of a patient and a Sao2 **detection device** for **detecting** SaO2 signals of the patient. The system also has a head position **detection device** for **detecting** the head positions of the patient during testing, and a **processing** module for receiving and analyzing the tracheal respiratory sound signals to extract sound data and the Sao2 signals to extract blood **oxygen saturation** data. The **processing** module further receives and analyzes the head position signals captured by the head position **detection device** to generate head position data. The system may further include a display for displaying information about the various data generated by the **processing** module.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/087 A61B5/113 A61B5/145 A61B7/00 A61B7/04 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/6823 A61B5/7282 A61B7/04 A61B5/742 A61B5/4818 A61B5/087 A61B5/14542 A61B7/003 A61B5/1114 G06F19/00
US: 600/301

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2847412 AA	20140303	CA20122847412	20120907
US2014330095 AA	20141106	US20120342010	20120907
WO13033845 A1	20130314	WO2012CA50621	20120907

Priority:
US20110531772P 20110907 US20120342010 20120907 WO2012CA50621 20120907

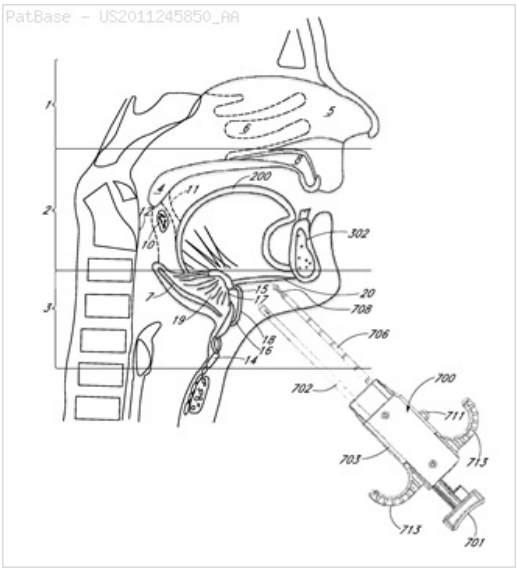
Probable Assignee: OF MANITOBA UNIV
Assignee(s): (std): KAZEM MOUSSAVI ZAHRA ; YADOLLAHI AZADEH ; UNIV MANITOBA
Assignee(s): UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA ; OF MANITOBA UNIV
Inventor(s): (std): KAZEM MOUSSAVI ZAHRA ; YADOLLAHI AZADEH
Agent(s): CASSAN MACLEAN; CASSAN MACLEAN IP AGENCY INC
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

85) Family number: 49705791 (US2011245850A)

Title: SUTURE PASSER SYSTEMS AND **METHODS** FOR TONGUE OR OTHER TISSUE SUSPENSION AND COMPRESSION

Abstract: Suture passer systems for tissue suspension and tissue compression, and more particularly for tongue suspension, are described. The system can include at least a first elongate tubular body or shaft, a needle having a lateral bias carried by the elongate body, and a retrieval element operably connected to the elongate tubular body. The needle can have a substantially straight configuration when located within the elongate tubular body, and be configured to exit an opening at or near a distal end of the elongate tubular body and assume a laterally biased or curved shape to form a path through tissue. The needle is configured to carry a suture. The retrieval element can be configured to retrieve the suture carried by the needle after the needle has formed a curved or otherwise angled path through tissue. The system can also include one or more bone anchors to secure the suture loops. **Methods** of placing one or more suture loops into tissue, such as the base of the tongue, are also described.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B17/04 A61B17/06 A61B90/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B17/00 A61B17/06 A61B17/24 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B17/0483 A61B17/0401 A61B17/0469 A61B17/0485 A61B17/0487 A61B2017/00814 A61B2017/0414 A61B2017/044 A61B2017/0448 A61B2017/0454 A61B2017/0461 A61B2017/0472 A61B2017/06052 A61B2017/248 A61B2090/3966 A61B90/39 A61B2090/309
European: A61B17/04A A61B17/04E A61B17/04J K61B17/00R11 K61B17/04A30 K61B17/04A40A K61B17/04A40C K61B17/04A40P K61B17/04A8 K61B17/04E3 K61B17/04H K61B17/04K K61B17/06B K61B17/24S K61B19/52B8 K61B19/54
US: 1/1 606/144 606/145 606/145P 606/148



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2552325 A1	20130206	EP20110763477	20110331
EP2552325 A4	20150527	EP20110763477	20110331
US2011245850 AA	20111006	US20110077813	20110331
US2013345724 AA	20131226	US20130913123	20130607
US2017000477 AA	20170105	US20160201234	20160701
US8460322 BB	20130611	US20110077813	20110331
US9386981 BB	20160712	US20130913123	20130607
WO11123714 A1	20111006	WO2011US30829	20110331

Priority:

US20100319822P 20100331 US20100363618P 20100712 US20110435230P 20110121
US20110077813 20110331 WO2011US30829 20110331 US20130913123 20130607
US20160201234 20160701

Probable Assignee: SIESTA MEDICAL INC

Assignee(s): (std): BURG ERIK VAN D ; CHENG CHRISTOPHER T ; FEEZOR CHRIS ; HIROTSUKA MARK ; JACKSON JASPER ; SIESTA MEDICAL INC ; KOLBER MICHAEL ; MARTIN PETER ; VAN DER BURG ERIK ; LISTON ADAM H

Inventor(s): (std): BURG ERIK VAN D ; CHENG CHRISTOHER T ; CHENG CHRISTOPHER T ; FEEZOR CHRIS ; HIROTSUKA MARK ; JACKSON JASPER ; KOLBER MICHAEL ; LISTON ADAM H ; MARTIN PETER ; VAN DER BURG ERIK

Agent(s): KIPA AB; KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON AND BEAR LLP; ALTMAN DANIEL E

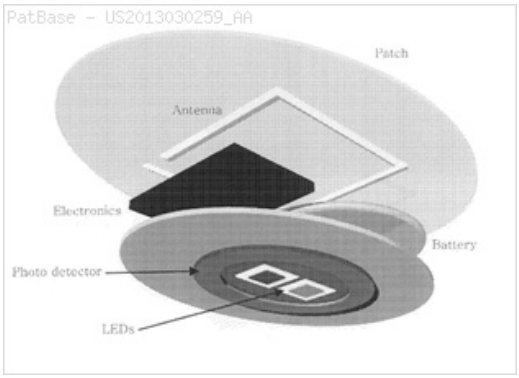
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

86) Family number: 49142696 (US2013030259A)

Title: MONITORING SYSTEM

Abstract: The present invention relates to a novel monitoring system suitable for attachment to a surface of a subject and for monitoring physiological signals of a subject wearing the system.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/024 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0488 A61B5/053 A61B5/08 A61B6/00 A61B7/00 A61B8/08 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/02028 A61B5/002 A61B5/0205 A61B5/02438 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0533 A61B5/0816 A61B5/1112 A61B5/113 A61B5/14552 A61B5/4094 A61B5/412 A61B5/4266 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4824 A61B5/6833 A61B7/00 A61B2560/0412
European: A61B5/00B A61B5/0205 A61B5/02F A61B5/1455N A61B5/1455N2 A61B5/40F6 A61B5/41D A61B5/42M2 A61B5/48C8 A61B5/48E A61B5/68B3D1 K61B5/0245 K61B5/024F K61B5/0402 K61B5/0476 K61B5/0488 K61B5/053B4 K61B5/08R K61B5/113 K61B5/11M K61B560/04B2 K61B7/00
US: 600/301



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2338409 A1	20110629	EP20090180610	20091223
EP2515747 A2	20121031	EP20100798336	20101222
EP2896356 A1	20150722	EP20140195630	20101222
US2013030259 AA	20130131	US20100518757	20101222
WO11076884 A2	20110630	WO2010EP70569	20101222
WO11076884 A3	20110909	WO2010EP70569	20101222

Priority:

EP20090180610 20091223 EP20100798336 20101222 WO2010EP70569 20101222 EP20140195630 20101222

Probable Assignee: DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS OG AKUSTIK

Assignee(s): (std): BRANEBJERG JENS ; DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS AND AKUSTIK ; DUUN SUNE ; HAAHR RASMUS GROENBEK ; HOPPE KARSTEN ; DELTA DANSK ELEKTRONIK LYS OG AKUSTIK ; THOMSEN ERIK V ; THOMSEN ERIK

Inventor(s): (std): BRANEBJERG JENS ; DUUN SUNE ; HAAHR RASMUS GROENBEK ; HOPPE KARSTEN ; THOMSEN ERIK ; HAAHR RASMUS GRONBEK ; THOMSEN ERIK V

Agent(s): INSPICOS A S; NIELSEN LEIF; HANSEN CARSTEN ET AL

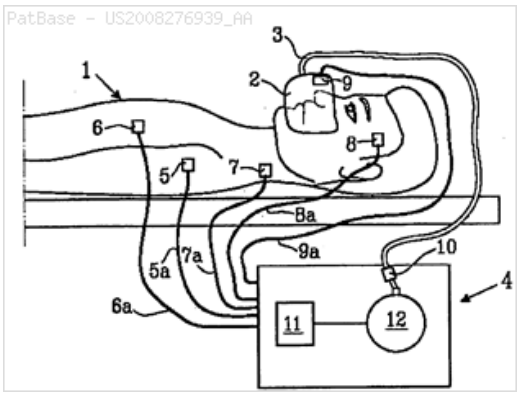
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

87) Family number: 32560882 (US2008276939A)

Title: DELTA FLOW PRESSURE REGULATION

Abstract: A **method**, system, **apparatus**, and computer program for **detecting** breathing pattern changes and **controlling** a mechanical ventilator in accordance to changes of breathing air flow thus reducing the work of breathing for the patient.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/087 A61B7/00 A61M16/00 G05D7/06 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/08 A61B7/00 A61M16/00 G05D7/06 (Core/Invention);
A61M (Subclass/Invention)
International (IPC 1-7): A61B5/087 A61M16/00
CPC: A61M2016/0027 A61M2016/0036 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/3561 A61M2205/50 A61M2230/04 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/18 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/30 A61M2230/432 A61M2230/435 A61M2230/50 A61M2230/60 A61M16/024 A61M16/0069 A61M16/0051
European: A61M16/00K K61M16/00A10 K61M16/00A14B2 K61M16/00M6P K61M205/33U K61M205/35R2 K61M205/50 K61M230/04 K61M230/10 K61M230/18 K61M230/20D K61M230/30 K61M230/43C K61M230/43D K61M230/50 K61M230/60
US: 128/204.18 128/204.21 128/204.23 128/204.230P 700/282



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
AT475443 E	20100815	AT20050758800T	20050627
AT510576 E	20110615	AT20050759864T	20050627
DE602005022591 D1	20100909	DE200560022591T	20050627
DE602005028251 D1	20110707	DE200560028251T	20050627
EP1778325 A1	20070502	EP20050758800	20050627
EP1778325 B1	20100728	EP20050758800	20050627
EP1778326 A1	20070502	EP20050759864	20050627
EP1778326 B1	20110525	EP20050759864	20050627
ES2367119 T3	20111028	ES20050759864T	20050627
SE200401809 A0	20040708	SE20040001809	20040708
SE200401810 A0	20040708	SE20040001810	20040708
US2008276939 AA	20081113	US20050570936	20050627
US2008283061 AA	20081120	US20050570943	20050627
US8910632 BB	20141216	US20050570943	20050627
WO06005432 A1	20060119	WO2005EP06880	20050627
WO06005433 A1	20060119	WO2005EP06881	20050627

Priority:

SE20040001809 20040708 SE20040018107 20040708 SE20040001810 20040708
US20040610137P 20040915 EP20050759864 20050627 US20050570936 20050627
US20050570943 20050627 WO2005EP06880 20050627 WO2005EP06881 20050627

Probable Assignee: BREAS MEDICAL AB

Assignee(s): (std): BREAS MEDICAL AB ; TIEDJE MIKAEL

Assignee(s): GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

Inventor(s): (std): TIEDJE MIKAEL

Inventor(s): MIKAEL TIEDJE

Agent(s): RGTH RICHTER GERBAULET THIELEMANN HOFMANN PATENTANWAELTE PARTGMBB; VALEA AB; RAYMOND R MOSER JR ESQ MOSER IP LAW GROUP; MOSER TABOADA; ALAN

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

88) Family number: 50104398 (US2013253357A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHODS** OF ACOUSTICAL SCREENING FOR OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP **APNEA** DURING WAKEFULNESS

Abstract: A system and **methods** using tracheal sound intensity variations to screen patients suspected of obstructive sleep **apnea** during wakefulness. The system includes a mechanism positioning the patient and a sound input **device** attached to a recording **device** to receive breathing sound signals. A signal conditioning component amplifies and filters the breathing sound signals, and an analog to digital component digitizes the signals. A **detecting** component **detects** onsets of respiratory phases, and a separating component separates inspiratory sound signals and expiratory sound signals from the breathing sound signals. A segmenting component segments the inspiratory and expiratory phase signals into a short duration of overlapping windows, and a collection characteristic extraction component obtains characteristics from each window. A calculation component performs statistical analysis to reduce the number of significant characteristics and classify the patient as OSA or non-OSA and predicts severity of the OSA as one of mild, moderate and severe.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B7/00 A61B7/04 A61F5/56 G06F19/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4818 A61B5/0803 A61B5/0826 A61B5/6822 A61B5/6823 A61B5/6832 A61B5/70 A61B5/7264 A61B7/003 A61B7/04 A61B2562/0204 G06F19/345 G16H50/20
European: A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72K12 A61B7/00D A61B7/04 G06F19/34K K61B5/68B2F K61B5/68B3D
US: 600/529

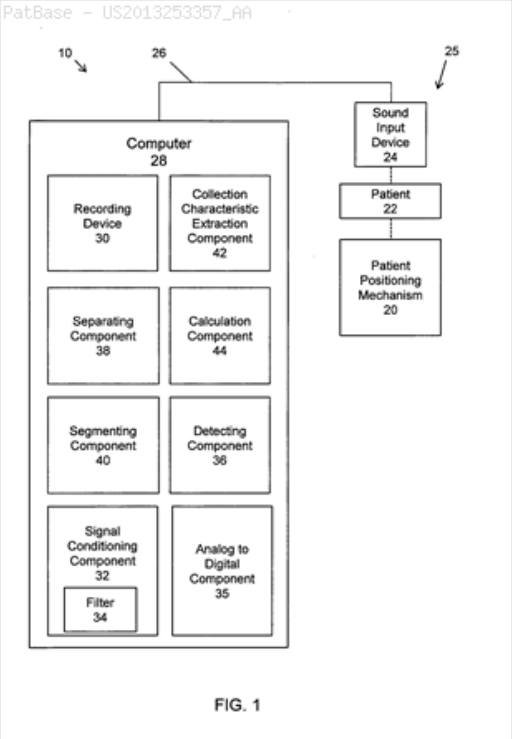


FIG. 1

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CA2799094 AA	20121109	CA20112799094	20110524
EP2575613 A2	20130410	EP20110792006	20110524
EP2575613 A4	20150401	EP20110792006	20110524
US2013253357 AA	20130926	US20110699462	20110524
US9931073 BB	20180403	US20110699462	20110524
WO11154791 A2	20111215	WO2011IB01119	20110524
WO11154791 A3	20120216	WO2011IB01119	20110524

Priority:
US20100347608P 20100524 US20110699462 20110524 WO2011IB01119 20110524

Probable Assignee: OF MANITOBA UNIV

Assignee(s): (std): MONTAZERI AMAN ; MONTAZERIPOURAGHA AMANALLAH ; MOUSSAVI ZAHRA ; UNIV MANITOBA ; UNIV OF MANITOBA

Assignee(s): UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA ; OF MANITOBA UNIV

Inventor(s): (std): MONTAZERIPOURAGHA AMANALLAH ; MOUSSAVI ZAHRA ; MONTAZERI AMAN

Agent(s): CASSAN MACLEAN; WINTER BRANDL FUERNISS HUEBNER ROESS KAISER POLTE PARTNERSCHAFT; VALAUSKAS CORDER LLC

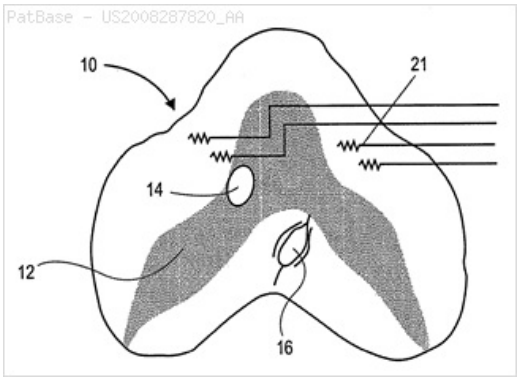
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

89) Family number: 42525634 (US2008287820A)

Title: **DEVICES** AND **METHODS** FOR ASSESSING MOTOR POINT ELECTROMYOGRAM AS A BIOMARKER

Abstract: Described herein are **methods** of **detecting** the presence or progression of neuromuscular disorders (including ALS) based at least in part on diaphragm **EMG** signals taken at different points in time from the same implanted electrode(s). Signals may be used to diagnose or to monitor progression of a disorder or to track a treatment. Thus, diaphragm **EMG** signal may be used as a marker (e.g., a "biomarker") for the **detection** or progression of a neurological disorder such as ALS. The characteristics or parameters of diaphragm **EMG** signals may be used to create an activity index, which may be output or compared and further analyzed. These signals may also be analyzed to show a difference between the left and right sides of the diaphragm.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B10/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0488 A61N1/36 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/0492 (Advanced/Non-invention);
A61B5/04 A61B5/0488 A61N1/36 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/0488 A61N1/3601
European: A61B5/0488 A61N1/36C
US: 600/529 600/529P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2008287820 AA	20081120	US20080122482	20080516
US9820671 BB	20171121	US20080122482	20080516
WO08144578 A1	20081127	WO2008US64002	20080516

Priority:
US20070938686P 20070517 US20080122482 20080516

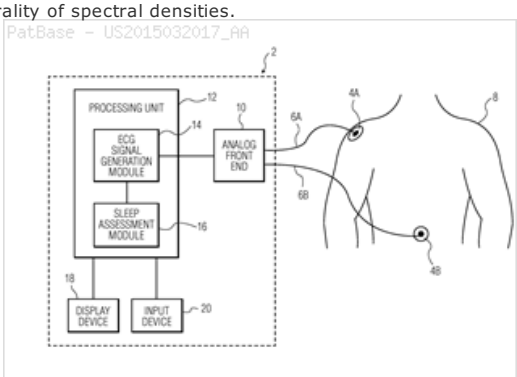
Probable Assignee: SYNAPSE BIOMEDICAL INC
Assignee(s): (std): IGNAGNI ANTHONY R ; ONDERS RAYMOND P ; SYNAPSE BIOMEDICAL INC
Assignee(s): DIRECTOR OF OHIO DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY
Inventor(s): (std): IGNAGNI ANTHONY R ; ONDERS RAYMOND P
Agent(s): SHAY GLENN LLP; SHOOP RICHARD D ET AL
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

90) Family number: 54820313 (US2015032017A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR PROVIDING A VISUAL REPRESENTATION OF SLEEP QUALITY BASED ON **ECG** SIGNALS

Abstract: A **method** of providing a graphical representation of sleep quality includes obtaining **ECG** data for a patient, obtaining a plurality of N-intervals from the **ECG** data, calculating a plurality of spectral densities based on the plurality of N-N intervals, wherein each spectral density is associated with one of a plurality of successive time windows and is calculated based on certain ones of the N-N intervals associated with the one of the plurality of successive time windows, and generating the graphical representation of sleep quality using the plurality of spectral densities.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0428 A61B5/0432 A61B5/044 A61B5/0452 A61B5/16 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4815 A61B5/044 A61B5/0452 A61B5/04014 A61B5/0006 A61B5/0402 A61B5/4806 A61B5/7257 A61B5/0432 A61B5/04286
US: 600/523



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
CN104321013 A	20150128	CN201380026372	20130318
CN104321013 B	20170815	CN201380026372	20130318
EP2827767 A1	20150128	EP20130722534	20130318
JP2015510810 T2	20150413	JP20150501028T	20130318
JP6275109 B2	20180207	JP20150501028T	20130318
US2015032017 AA	20150129	US20130385192	20130318
US2017143255 AA	20170525	US20170424294	20170203
US9566032 BB	20170214	US20130385192	20130318
WO13140324 A1	20130926	WO2013IB52142	20130318

Priority:

US20120613637P 20120321 US20130385192 20130318 WO2013IB52142 20130318
US20140385192 20140915 US20170424294 20170203

Probable Assignee: PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): (std): KONINK PHILIPS N V ; KONINKL PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV ; KONINKL PHILIPS NV ; PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): PHILIPS ELECTRONICS KONINKLL NV

Inventor(s): (std): BABAEIZADEH SAEED ; ZHOU SOPHIA HUAI

Agent(s): STEFFEN THOMAS; STEFFEN THOMAS ET AL

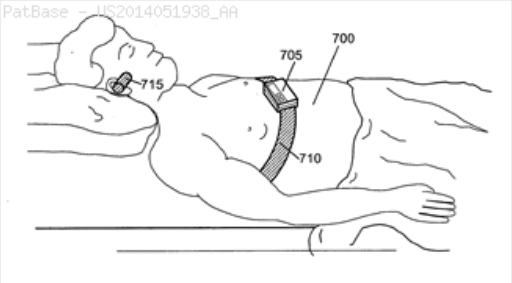
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

91) Family number: 55803792 (US2014051938A)

Title: DEVICE TO DETECT AND TREAT APNEAS AND HYPOPNEA

Abstract: A method and apparatus for the treatment of Sleep Apnea events and Hypopnea episodes wherein one embodiment comprises a wearable, belt like apparatus containing a microphone and a plethysmograph. The microphone and plethysmograph generate signals that are representative of physiological aspects of respiration, and the signals are transferred to an imbedded computer. The embedded computer extracts the sound of breathing and the sound of the heart beat by Digital Signal Processing techniques. The embedded computer has elements for determining when respiration parameters falls out of defined boundaries for said respiration parameters. This exemplary method provides real-time detection of the onset of a Sleep Apnea event or Hypopnea episode and supplies stimulation signals upon the determination of a Sleep Apnea event or Hypopnea episode to initiate an inhalation. In one embodiment, the stimulus is applied to the patient by a cutaneous rumble effects actuator and/or audio effects broadcasting.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/08 A61B5/085 A61B7/00 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4818 A61B7/003 A61B5/0806 A61B5/085 A61B5/741 A61B5/7282 A61B5/6817 A61B5/0205 A61B5/7405 A61B5/486 A61B5/6831 A61B5/7264 A61B5/7455
US: 600/301



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2014051938 AA	20140220	US20080277386	20081125
US2017188940 A9	20170706	US20080277386	20081125

Priority:
US20070990035P 20071126 US20080277386 20081125

Probable Assignee: WHISPERSOM CORP

Assignee(s): (std): BARTON DANIEL JOHN ; GOLDSTEIN DAVID BRIAN ; WHISPERSOM CORP

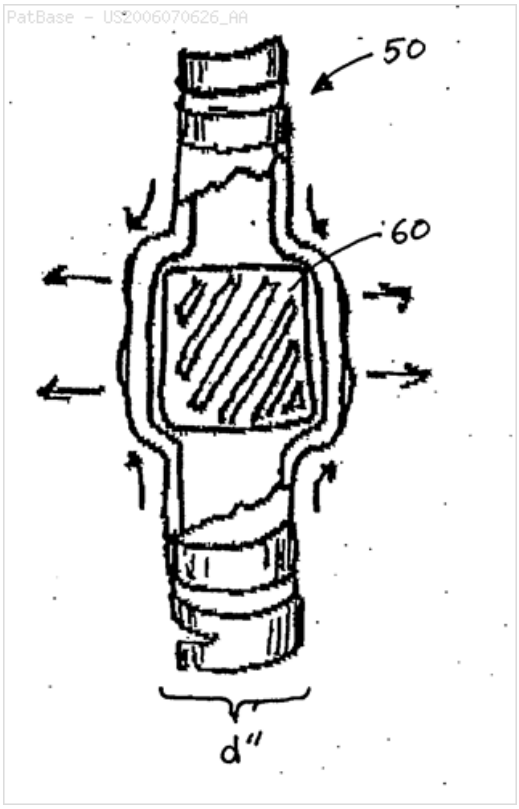
Inventor(s): (std): BARTON DANIEL JOHN ; GOLDSTEIN DAVID BRIAN

92) Family number: 32840372 (US2006070626A)

Title: SYSTEM AND **METHOD** FOR AIRWAY MANIPULATION

Abstract: **Methods** and **devices** are disclosed for manipulating the airway, such as to treat obstructive sleep **apnea**. An implant is positioned within the body with respect to the airway. The spatial orientation of the airway is manipulated, directly or indirectly, to affect the configuration of the airway. In general, the implant is manipulated to displace the trachea in an inferior direction, resist superior displacement of the trachea and/or to alter the tracheal wall tension. The implant restrains the trachea in the manipulated configuration.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B17/04 A61F2/02 A61F2/04 A61F2/06 A61F2/08 A61F2/82 A61M15/00 A61M16/00 A62B9/02 A62B9/06 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B17/06 A61B17/34 A61F2/06 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61F2/82 A61B17/0401 A61B17/0487 A61B17/3421 A61B17/3423 A61B2017/0453 A61B2017/0454 A61B2017/0458 A61B2017/0464 A61B2017/0496 A61B2017/06176 A61F2/04 A61F2002/046 A61F2002/065 A61F2250/0004
European: A61B17/04A A61F2/04 A61F2/82 K61B17/04A40A6 K61B17/04A40C K61B17/04A40L K61B17/04A50 K61B17/04K K61B17/04T K61B17/06S4 K61B17/34G4 K61B17/34G4A K61F2/04T K61F2/06D
US: 128/200.24 128/200.26 128/207.14 128/207.140P 128/207.15 128/207.150S 128/207.16 128/207.160S 600/37 600/37P 623/1.11 623/1.15 623/1.18 623/1.2 623/1.22 623/1.36 623/11.11 623/14.11 623/23.64 623/23.7



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2006070626 AA	20060406	US20040958205	20041004
US2011270031 AA	20111103	US20110184614	20110718
US7997266 BB	20110816	US20040958205	20041004
US9022024 BB	20150505	US20110184614	20110718
WO06041791 A2	20060420	WO2005US35541	20050930
WO06041791 A3	20070614	WO2005US35541	20050930

Priority:

US20040958205 20041004 US20040958205 20041005 US20110184614 20110718

Probable Assignee: PHILIPS ELECTRONICS KONINKLL NV

Assignee(s): (std): ASPIRE MEDICAL INC ; BURG ERIK J VAN D ; DINEEN MICHAEL T ; FRAZIER ANDREW ; KONINKL PHILIPS ELECTRONICS NV ; ROUE CHAD C ; VAN DER BURG ERIK J ; KONINKL PHILIPS NV

Assignee(s): PHILIPS ELECTRONICS KONINKLL NV ; KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N V ; PHILIPS KONINKLL NV

Inventor(s): (std): BURG ERIK J VAN D ; DINEEN MICHAEL T ; FRAZIER ANDREW ; ROUE CHAD C ; VAN DER BURG ERIK J

Inventor(s): ROUE CHAD ; BURG ERIK VAN D ; DINEEN MICHAEL

Agent(s): KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON AND BEAR LLP

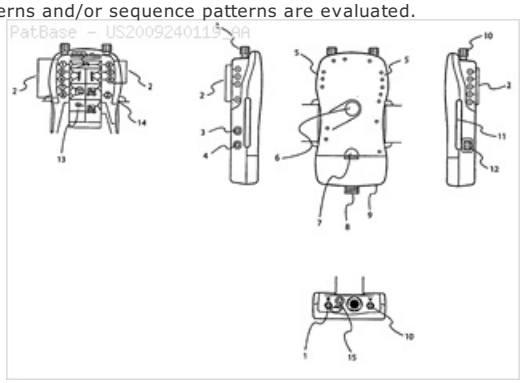
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GW HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

93) Family number: 39346435 (US2009240119A)

Title: **DEVICE** AND **METHOD** FOR DETERMINING A COMPARISON VALUE OF BIODATA AND FOR RECORDING BIODATA

Abstract: The **method** and the **device** are used for evaluating recorded measurement data. In particular, the use of the **method** and of the **device** makes it possible to **detect** the individual risk of a living being in respect of certain disease states and, if appropriate, to automatically evaluate correspondingly recognized risks in a **device** **control**. Measurement data in respect of heart-specific and/or circulation-specific parameters or respiration-specific parameters of a patient are preferably recorded and evaluated. The measurement data are determined over a defined period of time and the measurement data are evaluated taking into account the time information. A particularly effective implementation of the **method** can be based on pattern recognition in which individual patterns and/or sequence patterns are evaluated.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/024 A61B5/0295 A61B5/04 A61B5/0402 A61B5/08 A61B5/14 A61B5/1455 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/04 A61B5/14 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/02 A61B5/024 A61B5/0285 A61B5/0205 A61B5/08 A61B5/082 A61B5/1135 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4818 A61B2560/0443 A61B5/7275 A61B5/00 A61B5/0006 A61B5/02405 A61B5/02416 A61B5/02438 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/00 A61B5/00B2 A61B5/00B3B A61B5/02 A61B5/0205 A61B5/024A A61B5/024D A61B5/024F A61B5/1455N A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72M2 K61B5/024 K61B5/0285 K61B5/08 K61B5/113B K61B5/72M2 K61B560/04H
US: 600/301 600/301P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
DE102007016446 A1	20071018	DE200710016446	20070404
DE102007016447 A1	20071011	DE200710016447	20070404
EP2004037 A1	20081224	EP20070722172	20070404
US2009240119 AA	20090924	US20070225980	20070404
US9801589 BB	20171031	US20070225980	20070404
WO07115553 A1	20071018	WO2007DE000614	20070404

Priority:

DE200610018040 20060407 DE200610018041 20060407 DE200710016447 20070404
DE200710016446 20070404 WO2007DE000614 20070404

Probable Assignee: WEINMANN GERATE FUR MEDIZIN GMBH AND CO KG

Assignee(s): (std): SCHOELLER BERND ; SCHWAIBOLD MATTHIAS ; SOMMERMEYER DIRK ; WEINMANN G GERAETE MED ; LOEWENSTEIN MEDICAL TECH S A

Assignee(s): LOEWENSTEIN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY GMBH AND CO KG ; LOEWENSTEIN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY SA ; WEINMANN GERAETE F MEDIZIN GMBH AND CO KG ; WEINMANN GERAETE FUER MEDIZIN GMBH AND CO KG ; WEINMANN GERATE FUR MEDIZIN GMBH ; WEINMANN GERATE FUR MEDIZIN GMBH AND CO KG

Inventor(s): (std): SOMMERMEYER DIRK ; SCHWAIBOLD MATTHIAS ; SCHOELLER BERND

Agent(s): KLICKOW HANS HENNING; FRIEDRICH KUEFFNER; ABEL LAW GROUP LLP

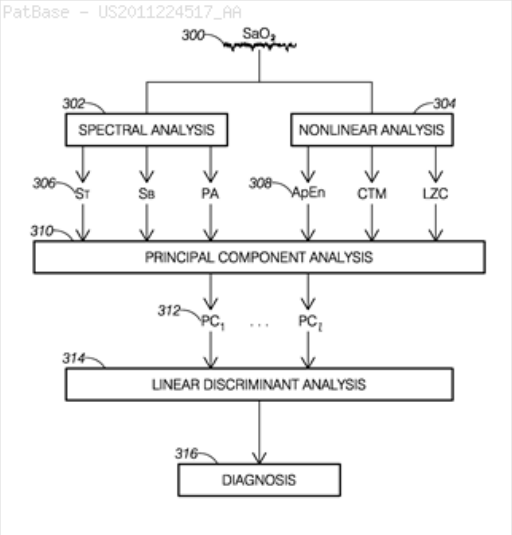
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

94) Family number: 49579655 (US2011224517A)

Title: **METHOD**, SYSTEM, AND **APPARATUS** FOR AUTOMATIC **DETECTION** OF OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP **APNEA** FROM **OXYGEN SATURATION** RECORDINGS

Abstract: Disclosed embodiments include a **method** for automatic **detection** of sleep **apnea** implemented in a medical **apparatus**, the **method** comprising (a) extracting a plurality of signal features by analyzing an **oxygen saturation** signal, (b) performing dimensionality reduction on the plurality of signal features to generate a plurality of signal features in a transformed space; and (c) displaying a sleep **apnea** diagnosis result based on a statistical classifier that operates on the plurality of signal features in a transformed space.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/1455 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/4818 A61B5/14551 A61B5/7264
European: A61B5/1455N A61B5/48C8 A61B5/72K12
US: 1/1 600/310 600/323 600/323P



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2011224517 AA	20110915	US20110044846	20110310
US2012296182 AA	20121122	US20120561011	20120728
US8862195 BB	20141014	US20110044846	20110310
US9386951 BB	20160712	US20120561011	20120728

Priority:

US20100312252P 20100310 US20110044846 20110310 US20110523403P 20110815 US20120561011 20120728

Probable Assignee: OF VALLADOLID UNIV

Assignee(s): (std): ABOY PEDRO MATEO RIOBO ; ALVAREZ GONZALEZ DANIEL ; DEL CAMPO MATIA FELIX ; DEL CAMPO MATIAS FELIX ; MARCOS MARTIN JOSE VICTOR ; HORNERO SANCHEZ ROBERTO ; RIOBO ABOY PEDRO MATEO ; SANCHEZ ROBERTO HORNERO ; MATIAS FELIX DEL CAMPO ; MARTIN JOSE VICTOR MARCOS ; GONZALEZ DANIEL ALVAREZ ; UNIV VALLADOLID

Assignee(s): UNIVERSIDAD DE VALLADOLID ; OF VALLADOLID UNIV

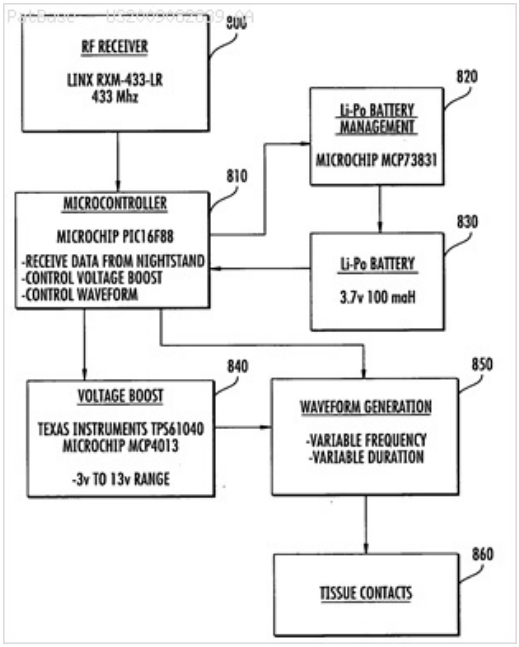
Inventor(s): (std): ABOY PEDRO MATEO RIOBO ; ALVAREZ GONZALEZ DANIEL ; DEL CAMPO MATIA FELIX ; DEL CAMPO MATIAS FELIX ; GONZALEZ DANIEL ALVAREZ ; HORNERO SANCHEZ ROBERTO ; MARCOS MARTIN JOSE VICTOR ; MARTIN JOSE VICTOR MARCOS ; MATIAS FELIX DEL CAMPO ; RIOBO ABOY PEDRO MATEO ; SANCHEZ ROBERTO HORNERO

Agent(s): MATEO; ABOY AND ASSOCIATES PC

95) Family number: 43059497 (US2009082839A)

Title: ELECTRONIC ANTI-SNORING AND SLEEP **APNEA** **DEVICE** FOR SLEEP-BREATHING DISORDERS, ELECTRONIC ANTI-BRUXING **DEVICE**, AND ELECTRONIC **DEVICE** FOR TMD THERAPY

Abstract: **Devices** and **methods** for preventing or mitigating the occurrence of sleep breathing disorders use an extra-oral unit for **detecting** sounds from a sleeping patient and for sending commands to an intra-oral **device** for applying an electrical stimulation to one or more locations in the oral cavity of the patient. Similarly, bruxing and temporomandibular disorder can be mitigated or prevented by applying electrical stimulation to the oral cavity of a patient in response to the **detection** of pressure caused by bruxing activity or oral para-functional activity. The intra-oral unit includes a **controller** for **controlling** the generation of the electrical stimulation to be applied to the oral cavity of the patient, and first and second protective layers sealing the **controller** therebetween.



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B7/00 A61F5/56 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/36 B29C65/70 B32B37/24 (Advanced/Invention); A61B7/00 A61F5/56 A61N1/00 A61N1/05 A61N1/36 B29C65/70 B32B37/14 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61N1/0548 A61N1/3601 A61N1/375 A61N1/37247 A61B5/11 A61B5/4557 A61B5/4806 A61B5/4818 A61B5/682 A61B5/7257 A61B7/003 A61B2562/0247 A61B2562/046 A61N1/37252
European: A61B5/11 A61B5/45R2F A61B5/48C8 A61B5/68B2B5 A61B5/72K10B A61B7/00D A61N1/05K5 A61N1/36C A61N1/375 K61B5/48C K61B562/02H K61B562/04D K61N1/05K5 K61N1/36C K61N1/372D4U K61N1/372D8 K61N1/375
US: 156/242 600/586 600/586P 607/134 607/134P 607/42 607/42P

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2009082839 AA	20090326	US20080154339	20080522
US2010185254 AA	20100722	US20100690515	20100120
US2010200158 AA	20100812	US20100690596	20100120
US2010204614 AA	20100812	US20100699200	20100203
US2010204747 AA	20100812	US20100690574	20100120
WO10090852 A2	20100812	WO2010US21575	20100121
WO10090852 A3	20101014	WO2010US21575	20100121
WO10093505 A1	20100819	WO2010US21590	20100121

Priority:

US20070946159P 20070626 US20080154339 20080522 US20090146087P 20090121
US20100690515 20100120 US20100690596 20100120 US20100690574 20100120
US20100699200 20100203

Probable Assignee: ZURLIN TECHNOLOGIES HOLDINGS LLC

Assignee(s): (std): LINDQUIST SHERRILL F ; ZURASKY JACOB D ; ZURASKY JOHN E ; ZURLIN TECHNOLOGIES HOLDINGS L

Assignee(s): ZURLIN TECHNOLOGIES HOLDINGS LLC

Inventor(s): (std): LINDQUIST SHERRILL F ; ZURASKY JACOB D ; ZURASKY JOHN E

Agent(s): ALLEN DYER DOPPELT MILBRATH AND GILCHRIST PA; REGAN CHRISTOPHER F ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PE PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

96) Family number: 62116993 (WO16142793A1)

Title: PORTABLE ELECTRONIC **DEVICE** TO **PROCESS** A SIGNAL ACQUIRED FROM A LIVING BODY AND **METHOD** THEREOF

Abstract: The present application relates to a portable electronic **device** for **processing** a signal acquired from a living body. The Applicant has perceived that the portable electronic **device** according to the present invention has the following advantages: - it allows automatic **detection** of biological parameters indicative of sleep behaviour disorders (for example, of the RBD type) and, preferably, sleep **apnea**, for largescale screening applications; - it can be used at the home of a subject who reports sleep disorders that are not well defined; it does not require the presence of specialized medical or technical personnel; - it is compact; - it is flexible; - it can be easily worn and used by the subject himself or herself and does not need to be applied by technical or medical personnel; - it provides a result that can be easily interpreted by the subject without the aid of medical personnel; - it is not cumbersome and does not cause difficulties in falling asleep or maintaining a qualitatively and quantitatively optimal sleep, and thus enables a valid test.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/024 A61B5/04 (Advanced/Invention); A61N1/36 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/02405 A61B5/0006 A61B5/0024 A61B5/02416 A61B5/04017 A61B5/4076 A61B5/4812 A61B5/4842 A61B5/0205 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4815 A61B5/02055 A61B5/0245 A61B5/0456 A61B5/6898 A61B5/7253

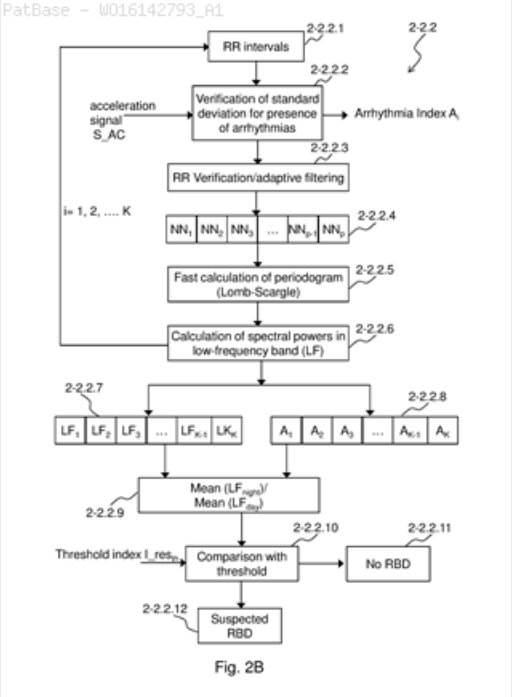


Fig. 2B

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP3267880 A1	20180117	EP20160712495	20160212
WO16055129 A1	20160414	WO2015EP00550	20150312
WO16142793 A1	20160915	WO2016IB50758	20160212

Priority:
IT2014MI00312U 20141010 WO2015EP00550 20150312 WO2016IB50758 20160212

Probable Assignee: MICROBIOMED S R L

Assignee(s): (std): GAMBARDELLA ANTONIO ; MICROBIOMED S R L ; QUATTRONE ALDO ; VESCIO BASILIO ; SALSONE MARIA

Assignee(s): MICROBIOMED SRL

Inventor(s): (std): GAMBARDELLA ANTONIO ; QUATTRONE ALDO ; SALSONE MARIA ; VESCIO BASILIO

Agent(s): DONDI SILVIA; VALENTINI GIULIANO; PENZA GIANCARLO ET AL

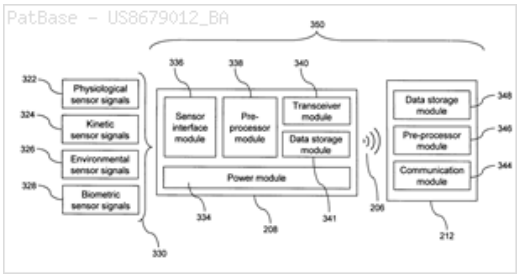
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

97) Family number: 56024117 (US8679012B)

Title: MEDICAL **DEVICE** AND **METHOD** WITH IMPROVED BIOMETRIC VERIFICATION

Abstract: The present invention is both a **device** and a **method** for verifying a subject's identity while using a medical **device** or undergoing a medical diagnostic or therapeutic procedure, particularly at home or at a remote location. The **method** and **device** can be used for inpatient and remote sleep and signal analysis with biometric identification. The present invention is further related to the **devices** and sensors used in executing the **method**, and includes various embodiments of a **method** of inpatient and remote sleep analysis.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/1172 A61B5/1455 G06K9/00 (Advanced/Invention);
A61B5/087 (Advanced/Non-invention)
CPC: A61B5/0002 A61B5/1455 A61B5/4806 A61B5/6826 G06K9/00885 A61B5/0006 A61B5/0205 A61B5/0402 A61B5/0476 A61B5/0488 A61B5/0496 A61B5/14551 A61B5/4809 A61B5/4815 A61B5/087 A61B5/1172 A61B5/0022
US: 382/115 600/301



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US8679012 BA	20140325	US20080228461	20080813
US9943252 BA	20180417	US20140173897	20140206

Priority:
US20080228461 20080813 US20140173897 20140206

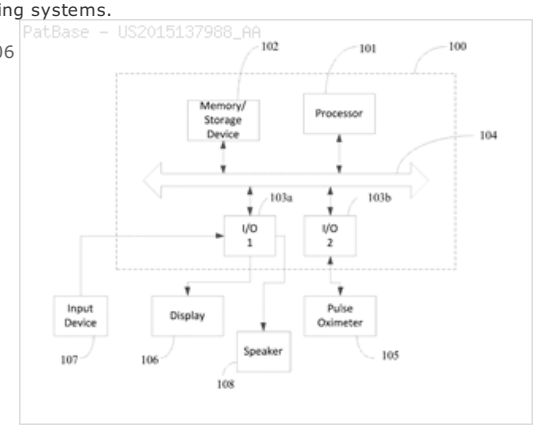
Probable Assignee: CLEVELAND MEDICAL DEVICES INC
Assignee(s): (std): CLEVELAND MED DEVICES INC ; KAYYALI HANI
Assignee(s): CLEVELAND MEDICAL DEVICES INC ; DIRECTOR OF OHIO DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGENCY
Inventor(s): (std): KAYYALI HANI
Agent(s): BRIAN; MATTHEW

98) Family number: 55190290 (US2015137988A)

Title: PATIENT IN-THE-LOOP PARTICIPATORY CARE AND MONITORING

Abstract: **Methods** and systems for patient participatory care and monitoring are provided for applications including respiratory care, **ECG** monitoring, capnography, infusion pump alarm prevention/management, pressure sore prevention, incentive spirometry, consciousness monitoring during sedation, pain management and other care and monitoring modalities. A patient in-the-loop system includes an input interface for receiving data acquired from a monitoring, **controlling** or sensing **device**, a storage **device** for storing the data at a first location, and a **processor** for analyzing artifacts in the data and determining whether the patient provided a deliberate action with respect to the **device** as a response to a prompt or query. The **processor** can further initiate a variety of prompts and/or output queries stored in the storage **device** at a second location to the patient. The data derived from these patient-in-the-loop techniques are formatted to be received and interpreted by electronic medical record and electronic record keeping systems.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/02 A61B5/1455 G01F15/06 G01N33/49 G06F19/00 G08C15/06 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: G01F15/063 G01N33/4925 A61B5/002 A61B5/14551 A61B5/447 A61B5/7207 A61B5/7267 A61B5/7296 A61B5/7405 F04C2270/041 G16H40/67 G06F19/3418
US: 340/870.02 702/19



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP2849635 A1	20150325	EP20130790129	20130517
EP2849635 A4	20160120	EP20130790129	20130517
US2015137988 AA	20150521	US20130400525	20130517
US9881133 BB	20180130	US20130400525	20130517
WO13173712 A1	20131121	WO2013US41590	20130517

Priority:
US20120649165P 20120518 US20130400525 20130517 WO2013US41590 20130517

Probable Assignee: UNIV OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC

Assignee(s): (std): UNIV FLORIDA ; UNIV OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC

Assignee(s): OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INCORPORATED UNIV ; OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC UNIV

Inventor(s): (std): BISHT YASHWANT SINGH ; GRAVENSTEIN NIKOLAUS ; LIZDAS DAVID ; LAMPOTANG SAMSUN ; SCHWAB WILHELM K

Agent(s): FINNIE PETER JOHN; SALIWANCHIK LLOYD AND EISENSCHENK; KNIGHT SARAH J ET AL

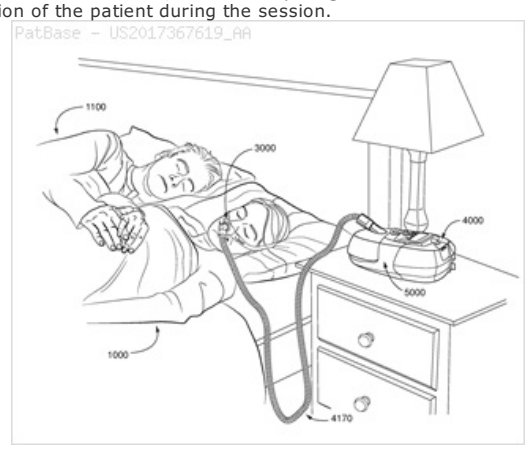
Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

99) Family number: 61805935 (US2017367619A)

Title: DIAGNOSIS, MONITORING, AND TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

Abstract: Automation for a system and/or **method** **detects** and/or **controls** treatment of inspiratory flow limitation. The system may include a flow rate sensor configured to generate a signal representing a respiratory flow rate of a patient. It may include a recording **device** configured to record the generated respiratory flow rate signal during a diagnosis session. It may include a computing **device** (**7040**) configured to **detect** a degree of inspiratory flow limitation of the patient on the recorded respiratory flow rate signal. The **method** may include extracting an inspiratory portion of each breath during a **detection** and/or monitoring session from a respiratory flow rate signal of the patient, calculating a feature vector from each inspiratory flow portion, labelling each feature vector as flow limited or not flow limited, and/or computing a metric based on the labels, the metric indicating the degree of inspiratory flow limitation of the patient during the session.

Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/087 A61M16/00 A61M16/10 A61M16/16 G06Q50/22 (Advanced/Invention)
CPC: A61M2205/3592 A61M2205/42 A61M2205/502 A61M16/107 A61M16/026 A61B5/087 A61B5/4818 A61B5/4836 A61M16/0066 A61M16/1055 A61M16/109 A61M16/16 A61M2016/0027 A61M2205/14 A61M2205/3368 A61M2205/3584 A61M2205/505 A61M2209/08



Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
EP3185942 A1	20170705	EP20150835731	20150827
EP3185942 A4	20180509	EP20150835731	20150827
TW201612845 A	20160401	TW20150127831	20150826
US2017367619 AA	20171228	US20150504461	20150827
WO16029265 A1	20160303	WO2015AU50496	20150827

Priority:
US20140043079P 20140828 US20150504461 20150827 WO2015AU50496 20150827

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): RESMED LTD

Inventor(s): (std): ZHAN CE

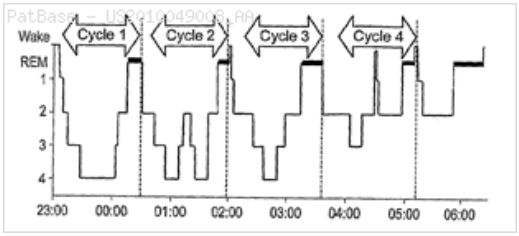
Agent(s): VOSSIUS AND PARTNER PATENTANWAELTE RECHTSANWAELTE MBB; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AO AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BN BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CL CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IR IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LI LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PA PE PG PH PL PT QA RO RS RU RW SA SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN ST SV SY SZ TD TG TH TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW

100) Family number: 41672782 (US2010049008A)

Title: **METHOD** AND **APPARATUS** FOR ASSESSING SLEEP QUALITY

Abstract: Systems and/or **methods** for assessing the sleep quality of a patient in a sleep session are provided. Data is collected from the patient and/or physician including, for example, sleep session data in the form of one or more physiological parameters of the patient indicative of the patient's sleep quality during the sleep session, a subjective evaluation of sleep quality, etc.; patient profile data; etc. A sleep quality index algorithm, which optionally may be an adaptive algorithm, is applied, taking into account some or all of the collected data. Sleep quality data may be presented to at least the patient, and it may be displayed in any suitable format (e.g., a format useful for the patient to be appraised on the progress of the treatment, a format useful for a sleep clinician to monitor progress and/or assess the effectiveness of differing treatment regimens, etc).



Classifications:
International (IPC 8-9): A61B5/00 A61B5/024 A61B5/0476 A61M16/00 A61M21/00 (Advanced/Invention); A61B5/00 A61M16/00 (Core/Invention)
CPC: A61B5/024 A61M16/0057 A61B5/4815 A61B5/0476 A61B5/4812 A61M16/0051 A61M2205/3375 A61M2205/502 A61M2205/52 A61M2230/10 A61M2230/18 A61M2230/205 A61M2230/63 A61M16/024 G06F19/00
European: A61B5/0476 A61B5/48C4 A61B5/48C6 A61M16/00K K61M205/33U K61M205/50A K61M205/52 K61M230/10 K61M230/18 K61M230/20D K61M230/63
US: 128/204.23 128/204.230S 600/26 600/301 600/301P 600/529

Family:

Publication number	Publication date	Application number	Application date
US2010049008 AA	20100225	US20070311361	20070927
US2014076318 AA	20140320	US20130085327	20131120
US8617068 BB	20131231	US20070311361	20070927
WO08037020 A1	20080403	WO2007AU01440	20070927

Priority:

AU20060905343 20060927 WO2007AU01440 20070927 US20090311361 20091006 US20130085327 20131120

Probable Assignee: RESMED LTD

Assignee(s): (std): DANTANARAYANA MUDITHA PRADEEP ; DOHERTY RENEE FRANCES ; DOHERTY RENEE FRANCIS ; KWOK PHILIP RODNEY ; RESMED LTD ; RICHARD RON ; RESMED LIMITIED

Assignee(s): RESMED CORP ; RESMED LIMITED

Inventor(s): (std): DANTANARAYANA MUDITHA PRADEEP ; DOHERTY RENEE FRANCES ; DOHERTY RENEE FRANCIS ; FLOWER RENEE FRANCES ; KWOK PHILIP RODNEY ; RICHARD RON

Agent(s): NIXON AND VANDERHYE PC; DAVIDSON GEOFFREY ROBERT ET AL

Designated states: AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BH BJ BR BW BY BZ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CO CR CU CY CZ DE DK DM DO DZ EC EE EG ES FI FR GA GB GD GE GH GM GN GQ GR GT GW HN HR HU ID IE IL IN IS IT JP KE KG KM KN KP KR KZ LA LC LK LR LS LT LU LV LY MA MC MD ME MG MK ML MN MR MT MW MX MY MZ NA NE NG NI NL NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RS RU SC SD SE SG SI SK SL SM SN SV SY SZ TD TG TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN ZA ZM ZW